



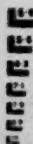
1.0



2.8



2.5



3.15



2.2



3.5



2.0



4.0



4.5



1.8



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

225

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 225

U.S. VETERAN RESERVE CORPS

**First Independent Co.
through
Seventh Independent Co.**

and

OTHER U.S. ORGANIZATIONS



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

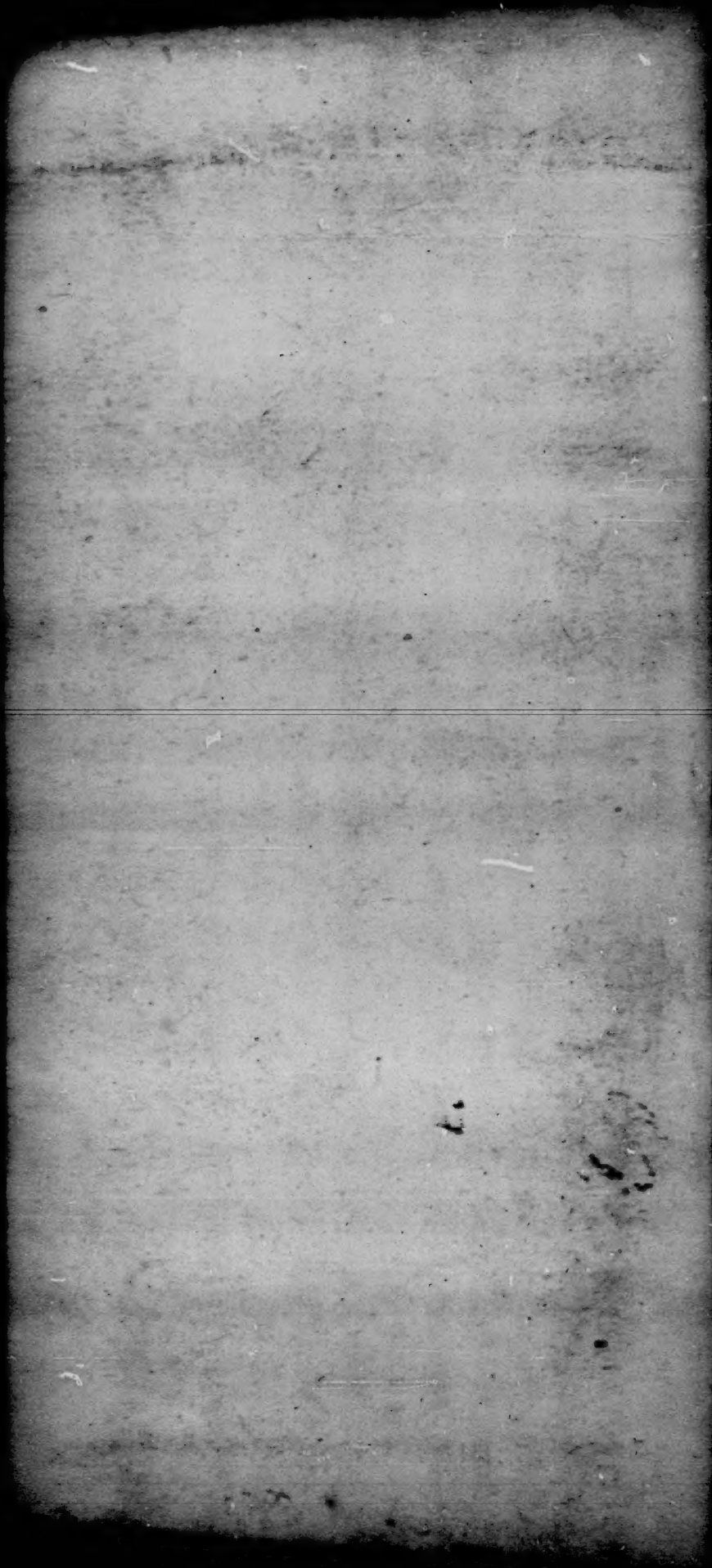
Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



Boyd Co.,

Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

Of a Detachment of United States *Company*
of Veteran Reserves

forwarded by Capt. & Bro. Maj. A. H. Wands

for the

Regiment of

Co. of the U. S. A., stationed at
Camp Todd, Washington D. C.

pursuant to Special Orders No 298,

dated

dated 10. Dec 1865

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of _____

Station

DATA

[OVER]

Superintendent.

1894.
FEB. 2.

31271011

1894.

This Detachment of _____

_____ has been minutely inspected

this _____ day of _____, 18

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the _____

_____ are found to be

Station

Camp Todd Washn. D.C.

Date

Dec 18. 1865

Commanding.

General Notation: _____

[Signature]
Cuppiet.

1st Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Todd Wash. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1" Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1866

shows station of company,

Camp Todd, Washⁿ D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson.

1 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

Hinsley

Copyist

1 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

Hensley

/ Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Washington, DC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hiatt

1st Ind. Co., Reg't V. R. C.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (1st Ind.), in the V. R. C. Regiment
of Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186 ,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

2
FEB 1

31271017

4
10
1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at Wash-
ington, D.C., on this 5 day of
Sept., 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. B. Campbell,

1st Lt. 4th arty. Bvt. Maj. U.S.A.
C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, D.C.
Date of Sept. 5, 1866.

General Notation:

Hiatt

Corrct.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

185

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of ~~October~~ *November*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Wash. D.C. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Turner

1st Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of January, 1860,

shows station of company,

Camp's Load Wash D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. France

1st Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of January, 1866,

shows station of company,

Civil Road, Wash. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *March*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

Quartermaster's Office, Maine 1866

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

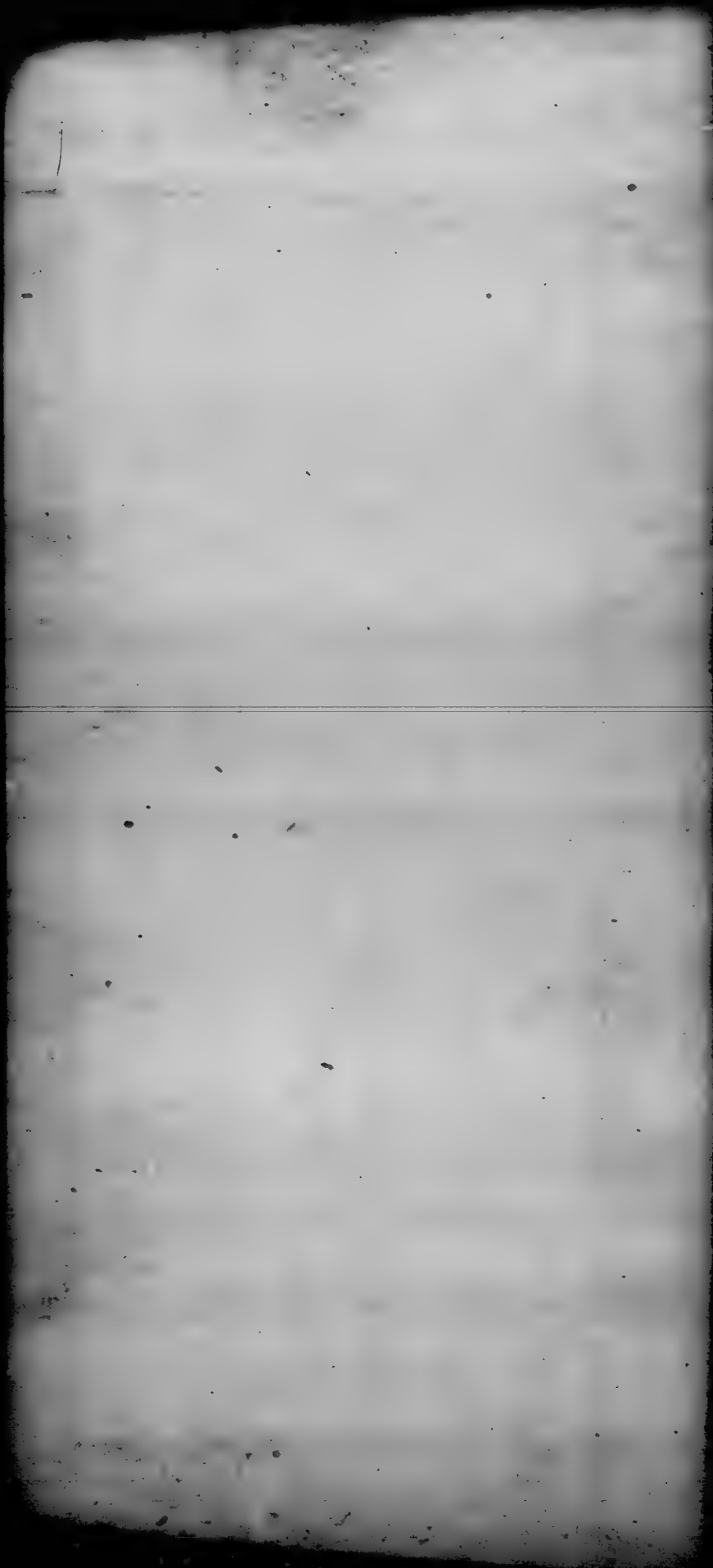
Company Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Ford, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2 Indpt. Co., Vet. Res. Corps.
Indpt. Co., Vet. Reg't Res. Corps.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Veteran*
Reserve Corps

forwarded by *Capt. & Bt. Maj. Henry*
O. Kerr for the *a* *Regiment of*

Independent Company, Veteran Reserve Corps
Harrisburg, Penna., stationed at

pursuant to *Par. VIII S.O. No. 119*

dated *Hdqr. Mid. Mil.*

Dept. Baltimore, Decem-
ber 5, 1865.

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *the Indpt. Co.*
Veteran Reserve Corps, or-
ganized in accordance
with Par. 8, Special Orders
No. 119 Hdqr. Mid. Mil.
Dept. dated Dec. 5, 1865.

Station *Harrisburg, Penna.*

Date *December 15, 1865.*

Jas. E. Montgomery
asst. & auth. com. of Muster
[over] Muster Officer

Q
B
E

31271772

4
9
3
1

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 18

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Easley

.....
Clerk.

2 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Knicker, Harrisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was formed of Men
belonging to different Regts
of the Res Corps who elected
to remain in US Service per
G.O. 154. Oct 5/15 Adj. Office
Washington DC and was
consolidated into one Co
per G.O. 119. It is now
in Dep. Baltimore Md. Dec 5
1865. and designated as 2d
Indpt. Co. V.R.C. per G.O. 129. It is
now in Dep. Balt. Dec. 16/65
& since last muster has been
stationed at Camp Knicker
Harrisburg Pa guarding Dr.
Masters property &c &c

Abrams

2 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

2 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Cadwalader Philada Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

That portion of the 2^d
Independent Company
Veteran Reserve Corps
which had been doing
duty at Harrisburg Pa
was placed en route for
Philada Pa agreeably to
Ltr. 74 & dres M M Dept
Balt. Dtd Apr 7 - 1866
on the morning of the
10th of Apr 1866 at which
place they arrived the
same day & proceeded
to Camp Cadwalader, at
which place they are
now doing duty

Spiegel

2" Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for May 15th, 1866,

shows station of company,

Spry Hill Arsenal Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

2nd Ind^y Co.,

Reg't

W.P.C.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Ind^y Co.,

Company (

), in the

Regiment

of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

186

, to serve for the term of

3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1866,

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

Aug, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain as per

S.O. No 3 dated orders Sept 5, 1866

East Philadelphia Pa Aug 28-1866

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles

(OVER)

LEB.-2.

31271777

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at.....

Philadelphia Pa, on this *30* day of

Aug, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.....

John Elliott

Bvt. 1st USA & Acting @ Mr DO

Mustering Officer.

State of Penna

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa*,
Date of Muster *Our dates Aug 30/66*

General Notation:

Spiegel

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2nd Lt. Staughton George Detachment of the
2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *December*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cadwalader Phil. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(512c)

Lundey Munday

Copied.

2. ~~Stoughton~~ *Stoughton* *George's* Detachment of the
2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Goodwalader, Philada Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(S12c)

Lindsay Murdoch

Captain.

2nd Lt. Laughton George Detach^d of the
2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cadwalader Phila Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(520)

Lindsay Murdoch

Copyist.

2nd Lt. Staughton Georges Delch of the
2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Cadwallader - Phila Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Lindsay Murdoch

Captain.

2nd

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Springfield Arsenal Philada Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Lindsay Murdoch
(852c) Copied.

2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *May*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Schuylkill Arsenal Philada Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdock

2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Schuykill Arsenal Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5420)

Lindsay Murdoch

Captain

2nd Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of July, 1866,

shows station of company,

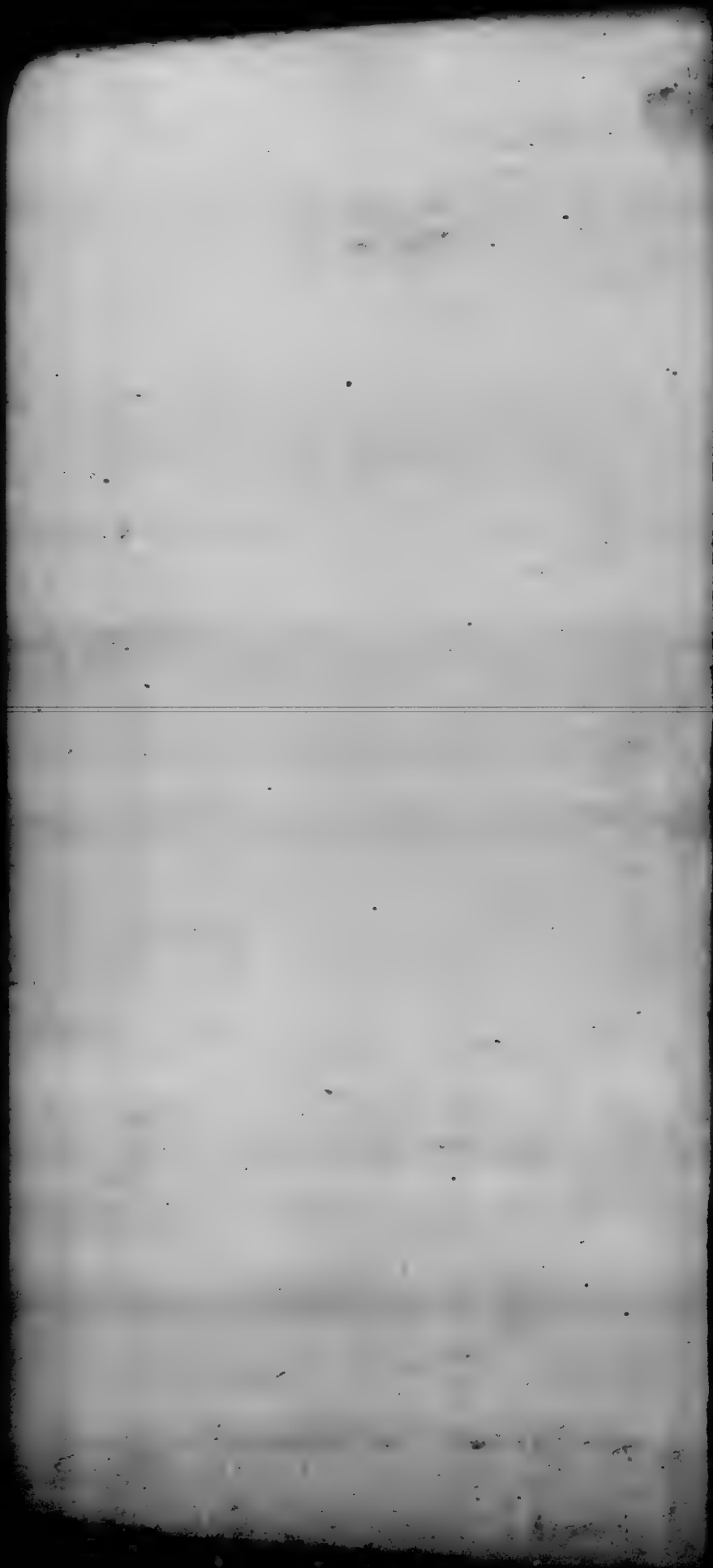
Schuylkill Arsenal Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Size)

Lindsay Murdoch

Copyist.



3 Indpt

Co.,

Reg't

V. R. C.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

The Third

Indpt. Co. V. R. C.

forwarded by

Consolidated under

circular No. for the 53 Regiment of

dated War Dept. A. G. stationed at

O. December 1st, 1865 and

organized pursuant to S. Order 638

dated A. G. O. December 14, 1865.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

[OVER]

Superintendent.

FEB. 2.

31272309

4637

This Detachment of 3rd Indpt. Co. V.R.

b. has been minutely inspected
 Consolidated this 28 day of Feb'y, 1866
 this day of

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 Circular No. 53 dated Mar & Sept
 ably to regulations, and the

Alf. O. Lee. 1st, 1865 are found to be
 and organized pursuant
 to Special Orders No.
 638 Par. 23 dated Mar
 & Sept. A. G. O. Lee's
 14, 1865.

Station

Tod Rke. Columbus, O.

Date

February 28, 1866.

Louis F. Schramm
 Lt. V.R. 6th and A.C.M. Dept. Ohio.
 Commanding

General Notation:

Schramm
 Commanding

3

Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1866

shows station of company,

God Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2566)

Gram

Copied

3 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Randall, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized of enlisted men who elected to remain in the service pr. S.O.

No. 638 War Dept. Adj. Q. Washington, D. C. dated Dec. 14, 1865 at Fort

Barracks Columbus, Ohio.

The company remained at that Post until March 29, 1866 when it proceeded to Camp Randall,

Madison, Wis. (in obedience to G.O. No. 27

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio Detroit, Mich. March

17, 1866) at which place the company has since been on duty.

G. H. H.

3 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Randall, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cham

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Third Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Ford Barracks. Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Third Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *March*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Randall, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. H. H. H. H. H.
Capt.

Third Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Randall, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Third Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *May*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Randall, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. H. H. H. H. H.

(642c)

Copyright.

Third Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Randall, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

C. A. Howard

Captain.

Third Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *July*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

not given.

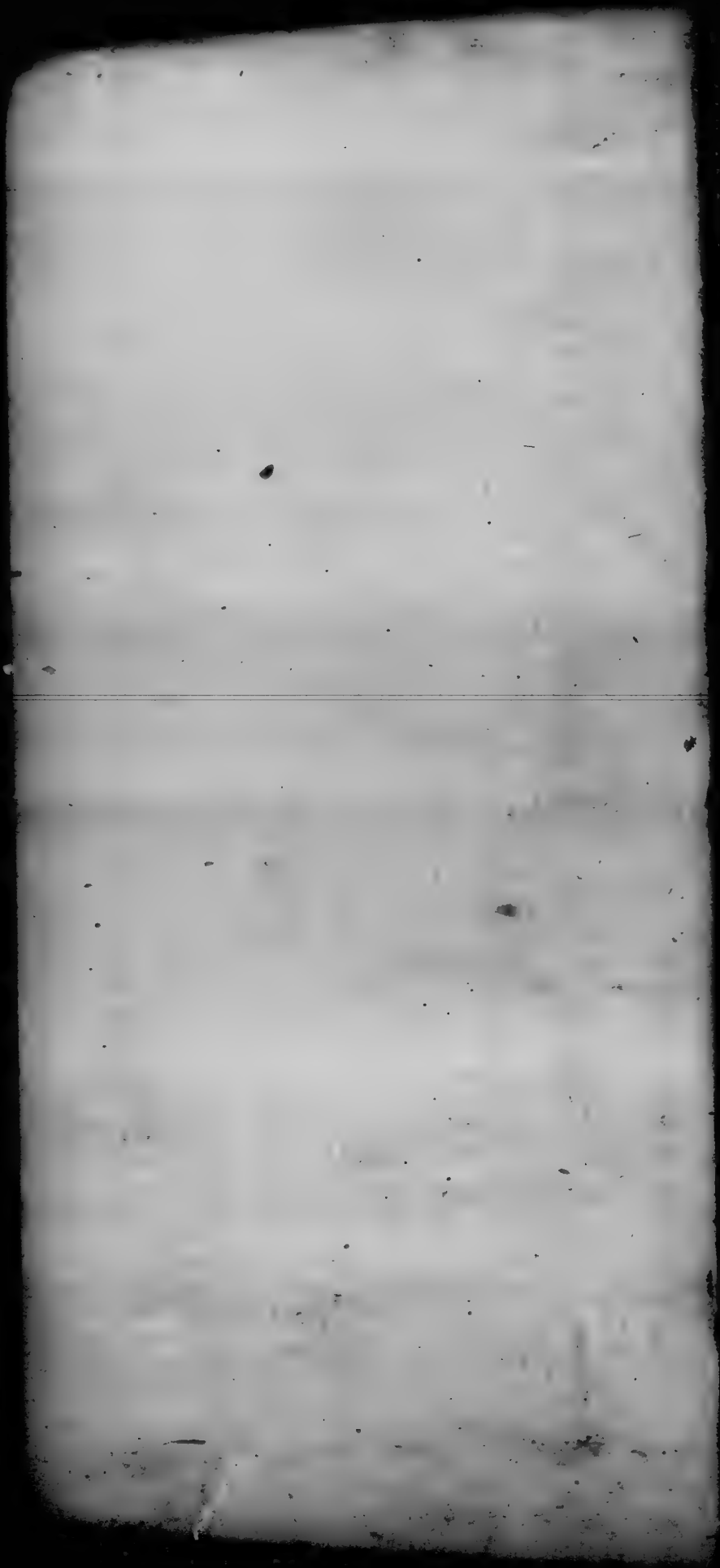
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

51.

C. A. Huron

Captain.



4 Incht. Co.

Có,

Reg't Vet Res Corp

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States 4th Inf't Co
of the Vet Res Corps

Forwarded by Organized at Sep Butler
Dec. 17 for the day of Regiment of
of 7666 in accordance stationed at
with Par 23 10 638

pursuant to dated AFO Dec
14/65 dated

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *the Fourth Independent Leo & R C organ*
ized at 604 Avenue D, St. N.
47/66

Station

Springfield Ill.

Date: _____

Feb 17/64

James Baker
2800 Airport Blvd USA

[OVER] Family - Superintendent

FEB-2.

30609506

1394.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 18

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Lawrence

Copyist.

4 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Cp Butler Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was organized
Feb 17/66 from enlisted men
of 2 4 6 8 15 & 23 Regts
& R Co who elected to
remain in service under
provisions of H O 155 A 40
1865

Laumer

4 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Shokman

4th Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Starkman

4th Indps.

Co.,

Reg't C.R.C.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

4th Independent
Veteran Reserve Corps

) in the Regiment

of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt Jerry N. Hill

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

186, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of June, 1864,

(when last paid) to the 26 day of

August, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

* As shown on roll.

(OVER)

FEB - 2.

30609510

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at Et
Mackinac, Mich, on this 26 day of
August, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

L. R. Smith
Lt Col, 4th A^{me} Inf CM. D.C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Et Mackinac
Date of 26 Augt. 1866

General Notation: _____

Storkman

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

4th

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Pinken

4th

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *March*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Pinkett
Captain

4th

Indpt. Co. Vel. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank P. Hunt

4th

Indpt. Co. Vel. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *May*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

Camp Butler, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank P. ...

4th

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank S. Smith

11th

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *July*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Wayne, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Pluckin

(842c)

Copyright.

1st

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *August*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

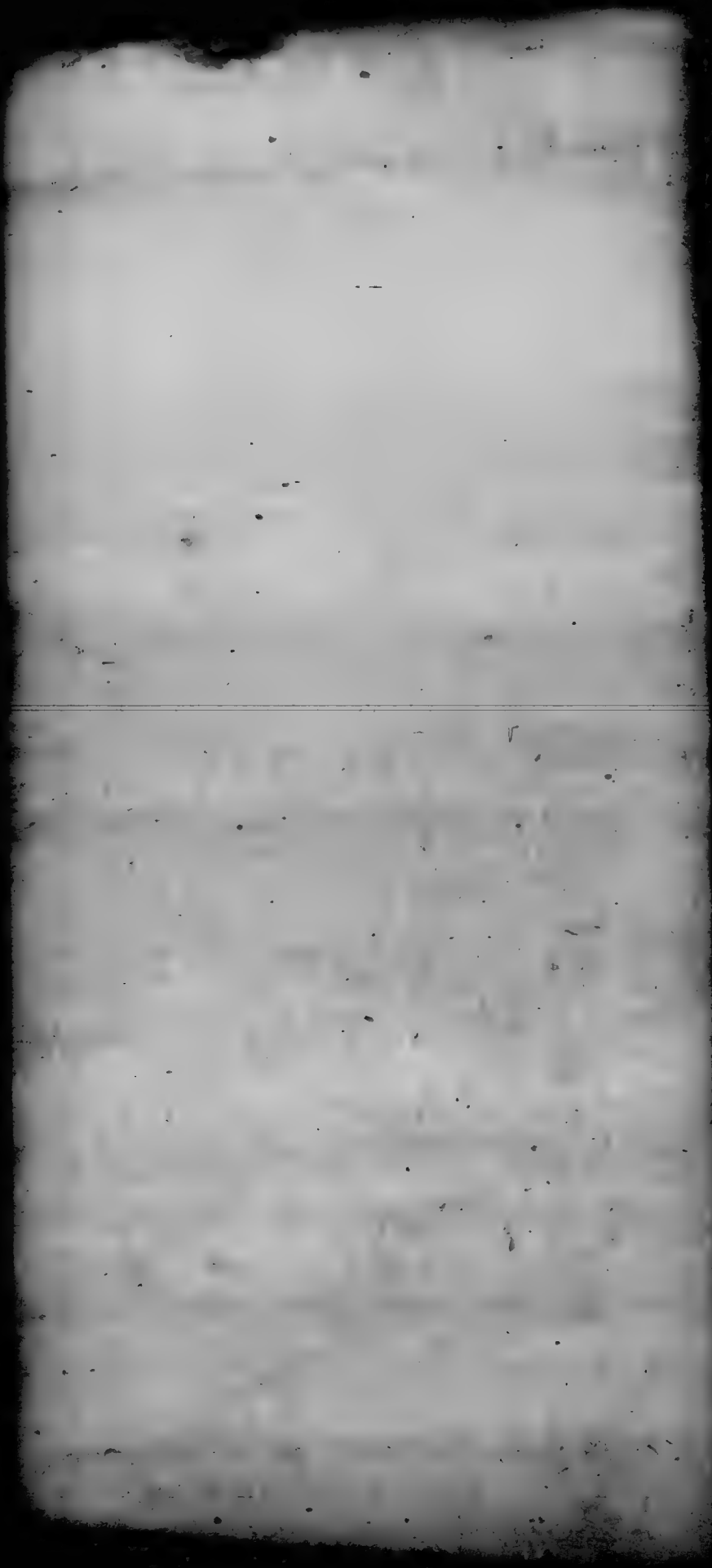
Fort Mackinac, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Smith

(512c)

Copyist.



5th Reg't Co., Reg't V. R. 6.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ~~the~~ 5th Inf'ty
Company.

forwarded by ~~Vet. Res. Corps.~~

for the ~~U. S. A.~~ Regiment of

~~Head Quarters~~, stationed at
~~San Juan Island, New York Harbor~~

pursuant to Circular No. 53 War

~~and Sept. 1864~~, A. O. No. 638, War Dept.
A. O. No. 23 Dec. 14, 1865

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

[OVER]

Superintendent.

FEB-2

30610062

1894

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 18

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

David Island N.Y. Harbor

Date

February 18, 1896

Jonathan W. Barber,

Capt. U. S. A.

Commanding
the Co.

General Notation:

M. W. Barber

Approved

F Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for *4 Jan. to 28 Feb.*, 1866,

shows station of company

*at Camp General Hospital
Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized
on the 4 January 1866 by Genl.
order No 77, 1st New York
Dept. of the East N.Y. City
Dec. 23/65.*

Marvin

5th Inf Co., Reg't V. R. C.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

shows station of company,

at Camp General Robert S. Smith Island N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Marine

5

Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Savannah Island, N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Reg't V. R. C.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jonathan W. Bailey's*,
Company (*Fifth*), in the *5th Reg't Co.* Regiment
of *V. R. C.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President of the U.S., at
various places

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186____,

The company was organized by Captain *Jonathan*
W. Bailey, at
Wards Island N.Y.C.

in the month of *January*, 1866, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

FEB-2.

30610066

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at *Sanis*

Island, N.Y., on this *31* day of
August, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. Johnson
Capt & Adju't

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Sanis' Island, N.Y.H.*
Date of *August 31, 1866*

General Notation:

Marin

Captain.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

5

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of January, 1866,

shows station of company, 1st Camp Civil Hospital, Davis Island, N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

(532c)

Copied.

5

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *De Camp's Gen'l
Hospital, Davids Island, N. Y. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5-

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *March*, 186*6*,shows station of company, *Le Camp Saul
cosh, Navids Island, N. Y. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5- Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows station of company, De Camp General Hospital, Swamps Island, N. Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5- Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of May, 1866,

shows station of company,

DeCamp and Hospital, Sandy Island, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

De Camp, Genl. & Capt. David's Island N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542)

72 Apr 20
Copied.

5. Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *July*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company, *Det. 2nd. Cav. 1st. Regt.*
1st. Div. 1st. Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Garrison

(572c)

Copyist.

5 Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

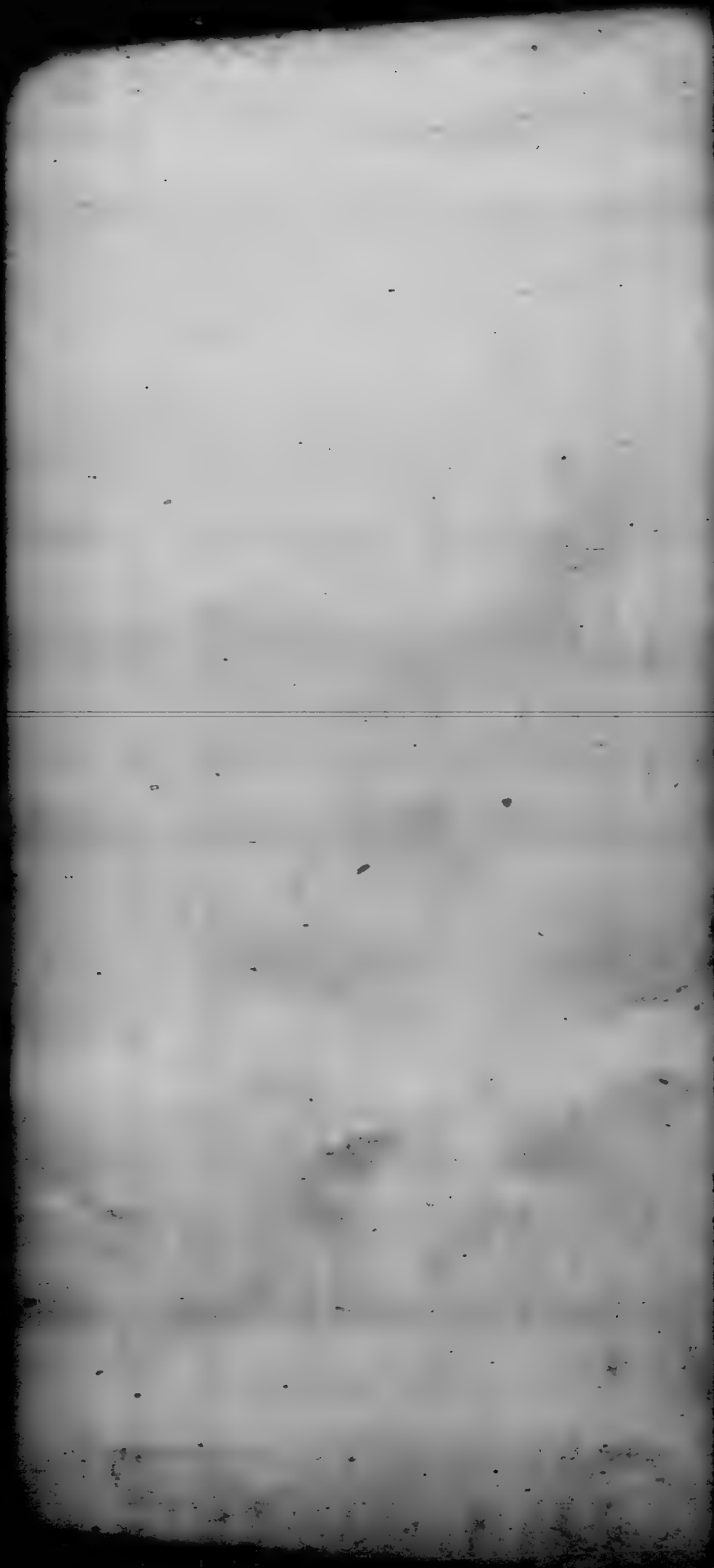
Company Return

for the month of Aug, 1866,

shows station of company, De Camp's 9th
Hospital David's Island N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Harrison



6th Ind. Co., Reg't V.R.C.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of a Detachment of United States~~ 6th Independent
Company, Veteran Reserve
forwarded by Corps. Hd. Qrs. Stationed
at Galloups ~~for the Island Regiment of~~
Boston Harbor Mass., stationed at
consolidated

pursuant to Gen. O. 53 War Dept. A.G.O.
dated Dec 1, 1865. 9/180.
No 638 War Dept. A.G.O. Par 23
Dec. 14. 1865.

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of ~~this Detachment of~~ Sixth
Independent Company
Veteran Reserve Corps

Station Galloups Island B.N. Mass

Date February 9. 1866.

Geo H. Watts,

1 Lieut Vet. Res. Corps
Comd'g 6th Indep't Co.

[OVER]

Superintendent

FEB-2

30610740

1894

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 18

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
Barter

(400)

.....
Colonel

6 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Galloups Island B. H. Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larter

6 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Gallows Island Boston Harbor, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

6 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Hart Island, N. Y. Harbor, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

6 Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

shows station of company,

Hart Island, New York Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

6th Inf. Co., Reg't Vol. Res. Corps.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew C. Bayne

Company (6th Inf.), in the Regiment
of Vol. Res. Corps. ~~Volunteers, commanded by Colonel~~

called into the service of the United States by the
President

~~(the place of general rendezvous,)~~ on the day of
....., 186, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1866,
(when last paid) to the 31 day of
August, 1866, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

FEB-2.

30610745

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *David's*
Island, N.Y. Harbor, on this *31* day of
August, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Johnson, Capt. A. A. Genl.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *David's Island, N.Y. H.*
Date of *Aug. 31, 1866*

General Notation:

C. M. Clark

Approved

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *December*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Galloup's Island, V.B. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Locate Co. C. 13. Regi-
ment V.R.C. designation
changed by Genl Order No.
77. Sept. 7. 1865.
Pursuant to Lett. No. 53,
4. S. O. No. 638. Current period
War Sept. A. S. O.

Detachment

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Galloup's Island, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

86

C. A. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vel. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Wallops Island R. N. Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Munn

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *March*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Gallay's Island, Boston Har. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(552c)

42.

C. A. Hutton

Copyright.

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Hart Island N.Y. Harbor N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard
Copied.

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vel. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *May*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Hart Island N. Y. Harbor N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542r)

46.

C. H. Howard

Copied.

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Hart Island, N.Y. Harbor.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hulme

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *July*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Hart Island N.Y. Harbor.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

H8

C. A. Hume

Copyist.

Sixth Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *August*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Guantanamo Island N.Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6220)

64

C. A. Hutton

Capital

7 Ind Co., V. Res. Corps

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of a Detachment of United States 7. Indapt Co.
V.R. 6

forwarded by Capt Adalbert Fell
for the _____ Regiment of

_____, stationed at
Elmira N.Y consolidated
pursuant to Circular 53 N.D.
Adj. O dated 1865 & special
order 638 N.D. Adj. O Par 23
Dec 14. 65.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of 7. Indapt
Comp. Det. Res. Corps.

Station Elmira. N.Y.

Date Dec 31. 65

[over]

Superintendent.

FEB.-2.

30611377

1894.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 18

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-

ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
Cardozo
.....

7th Indpt. Co., Veteran Res. Corps.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Regt. Vet. Res. Corps was consolidated into one company by Sp. Order No 393. At G. M. G. O. Elmira N. Y. Dec. 1st 65. The company designated as 7th Indpt. Comp. & Alby S. O. 638 Par 23 H. O. Regs Dec 14 '65. The Co is performing guard duty at Barracks No 3, Elmira, N. Y.

Cardozo

7 Inspect

A Co.,

Reg't V. R. C.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Elmira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM Second Auditor's Roll.

Flint

7th Indp Co., Met. Res Corps

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Wood, N.Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Elmira, N.Y. for Fort
Porter, N.Y. on 13th of
March 1866, in pursu-
ance to D.O. No. 46
H.Q. Dept of the East
March 5th 1866. From
there the company
was ordered to Fort
Wood, N.Y. Harbor per D.O.
54 H.Q. Dept of the
East. March 14th 66 at
which place it arrived
March 23rd 66 & is now
doing garrison duty
at that Post.

Landoz

7 Indps., Vet. Res Corps

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,
shows station of company.

Ft. Wood, Bedloe's Island, N.Y.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is
performing garrison
duty at Fort Wood, Bedloe's
Island, New York Harbor.

Landor

7th Indep Co., V Reg't Re boys
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Adalbert Fell's*
Company (*7th Indep* the *V Reg't* Regiment
of Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB-2

30611382

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at New
York City, on this 29 day of
August, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. Johnson
Capt. A. A. Genl
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New York City
Date of Aug 29 '66

General Notation: _____

Cardozo

Corr.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

7 Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1 Regt "V. R. C" was
consolidated into one company
Dec 1 65 by S. O. 393
A. A. P. M. Office Elmira
N. Y. Camp designated as
7th Indpt Co. V. R. C. by
S. O. 638, par 23, Wash-
ington D. C., W. D., 450.
Dec. 4, 1865

Harrison

7 Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of Jan, 1866,

shows station of company,

Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Marrison

Captain.

7

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Wood N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 7th Indpt. Co. VRC
 left Elmira N. Y. for Fort
 Porter, N. Y. on the 13th
 in pursuance of Sp. O. No.
 46 Hedges, Dep. of the
 East New York City
 March 5, 1866.

From there the Co
 was ordered to Fort Wood
 N. Y. H. by Sp. O. 54
 Hedges Dep. of the East
 March 14th 1866 at which
 place it arrived March
 23^d 1866 & is now
 doing Garrison duty at
 this place

W. Harrison

(B32c)

Copied.

7 Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Wood N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of *May*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Wood, N. G. &

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Indpt. Co. Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Wood, N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marrison

(A12c)

Copied.

7 Indpt. Co. Vel. Res. Corps.

Company Return

for the month of July, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Wood, N. Y. &

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. C. Co. Mustered out
& Prisoners & Convalescents
(33) were sent to Fort Ham-
ilton N. Y. &

See Letter mark E, 186
(VS) 1866 -

W. Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment.)

Unassigned VET. RES. CORPS.
(Albany N.Y.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31284690	■
2	31284691	■
3	31284692	■
4	31284693	■
5	31284694	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Unassigned Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

shows station,

U. S. C. Bk., Albany, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men have all been enlisted within the last three months and have, ^{been} forwarded to this Post to be clothed and equipped, and have been detailed to perform guard duty at the Headquarters of the several Precinct Marshals' Offices in the Northern Division of New York in connection with other troops under command and have in general performed their duties well.

1st Reg't Cavalry 1st Flt

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864

shows station,

Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men have all been enlisted within the last three months and have been forwarded to this post to be clothed, armed and equipped and have been detailed to perform guard duty at the Head Quarters of the several Corps of Marshalls ofices in the Northern Division of New York, in connection with other troops under my command and have all general performed their duties well.

Henry B. Miles
Capt Comdg Detach

No. of Roll

1192

(344)

Wiley

Unit **Reg't** *Albany* *ORL*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Oris & Lee* 186 *4*

shows station,

ORL B's Albany N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months a large portion of this Det. has been on detached duty at Pro Mar. offices in the several districts of Nor N.Y. performing the duties of guarding deserters, recruits and substitutes in connection with other troops under my command and have in general performed their duties well. Those remaining in camp have performed the duties required of Troops stationed at Post Lrs such as Guard, policing &c.

Capt Wm. D. Det.

No. of roll

1194.

(244)

Wiley

(Copy)

11th Reg't (Assigned) 11th

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865

shows station,

W. B. Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months a large proportion of this company has been on detached duty at Provost Marshalls offices in the several districts of the Northern division of New York performing the duty of guarding deserters & substitutes & recruits and have as far as I am able to learn performed their duties well. Those remaining in camp have performed the duties required of troops stationed at Posts such as guard & police duty and during the month of February their duties have been very arduous.

100001

No. of Roll

1195

(1115)

Wiley

Captain

5.-B.E.

31284693

4694.

guarding recruits for
the 172. Regt W. Inf. Vol.
New organization, the
Head quarters of which
is at this post.

Henry H. Stiles
Capt. Comdg Det.

Unassigned Reg't

V. R. Co.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Mch & apr 1865.

shows station,

V. R. Co. Barracks Albany N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months a large proportion of this Company has been on detached duty at Pro. Mar. Office in the several districts of the Northern Division of New York performing the duties of guarding deserters substitutes and recruits and have as far as I am able to learn performed their duties well. Those remaining in camp have performed the duties required of troops stationed at Posts such as Guard and Police duty.

J B Blundin
2d Regt V. R. Co. 1st Lt. Comdg unassigned Co.
(over)

J H Stewart

LIB.-5.

31284694

1894.

V. R. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment.)

D.C. Unassigned VET. RES. CORPS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31279478	2
2	31279479	3
3	31279480	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Q. C. Reg't Unassigned

Detachment Muster Roll

for W. C. & Co. 1864.

shows station,

Depot Camp Williams W. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The within named men
have been sent, some
hospitals around the City
for examination for transfer
to V. R. Co. Some of them
have not been examined
and the rest were rejected
and recommended for
discharge.

(Sd) J. M. C. Hutton
Lt. V. R. Co.

Comdg men.

no of roll
100.

(244)

10000

Copies.

Unassigned
Reg't

V.R.C.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May 1864* 1864.

shows station,

Rept Camp, 1st Division, 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The within named men have
been sent here from Hospitals
for examination for transfer
to V.R.C., some have not been
examined and others order
by Board of Examination to be
returned to Hospital not
having to serve six months
until expiration of term of
service*

Number of Roll

110

(3445)

Long

1 Copyist.

Unassigned I. R. C.
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to June 28 1867.

shows station,

Blissburn Bks. & C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a list of men
who have been designated
on previous muster rolls as
"Unassigned men of I. R. C. on duty
in E. M. Dept." at Depot Camp
I. R. C., Blissburn Bks., D. C.

They have been transferred to
the Unassigned Detachment for rea-
sons stated in Commanding re-
marks.

No. of Roll
137

Flaster

(3446)

Original.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dimmick's Detachment.

1 Batta. VET. RES. CORPS.
(*Albany, N.Y.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31284687	26
2	31284688	27
3	31284689	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Det Eugene D. Linnick's Detach
1 Battn Reg't V, R, Corps

Detachment Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864.

shows station,

Old Fort, West Rensselaers, Albany Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

Let Dimmick's Detachment
1st Batt Regt Unassg'd V.R.C.

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station,

V.R.C. Bks. Albany N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months
a large portion of this Co. has
been on detached duty at the
Proc. War. offices, in the North-
ern Division of New York,
performing the duties of quar-
tering Masters, Recruiters, &
Substitutes, and have gene-
rally performed their duties
well as far as I am able to
learn. Those remaining in
Camp have performed those
duties required for Troops
stationed at Posts, such
as guards, policing &c.
Those on duty at the A. Q. M.,
Dept are guarding the horses
purchased by the Post and
assisting in shipping them
to their destination.

Talbot

(over)

1894.

31284688

1894.

Eugene D. Dimmick
2^d Lt, Comd'g. Detach,

Lt. Eugene D. Dimmick's Detach
1 Batt Reg't V. R. Corps

Detachment Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864.

shows station.

V. R. C. Barracks, Albany N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months a large portion of this detachment has been on detached duty at the Q. M. Offices in the several districts of Northern Division N. Y., performing the duty of guarding Recruits, Recruits, & substitutes and have generally performed their duties well as far as I am able to learn, there are 19 remaining in Camp and are performing the duties required of Troops stationed at Posts such as Guards, Policing &c.

Eugene D. Dimmick
Lieut. Comd'g Detachment

Talbot

4 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Detachment)

Unassigned VET. RES. CORPS.
(Fort. Leavenworth Kans)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30615759	2
2	30615760	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Unassigned Veteran Res. Corps

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.
shows station,

Fort Leavenworth Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment of
Invalids has been collected
by Lieut A. C. Ellis at
The Leavenworth Hospital
Kansas

C. C. Parker

Unassigned ~~Regt~~ Veteran Res. Corps

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863 .

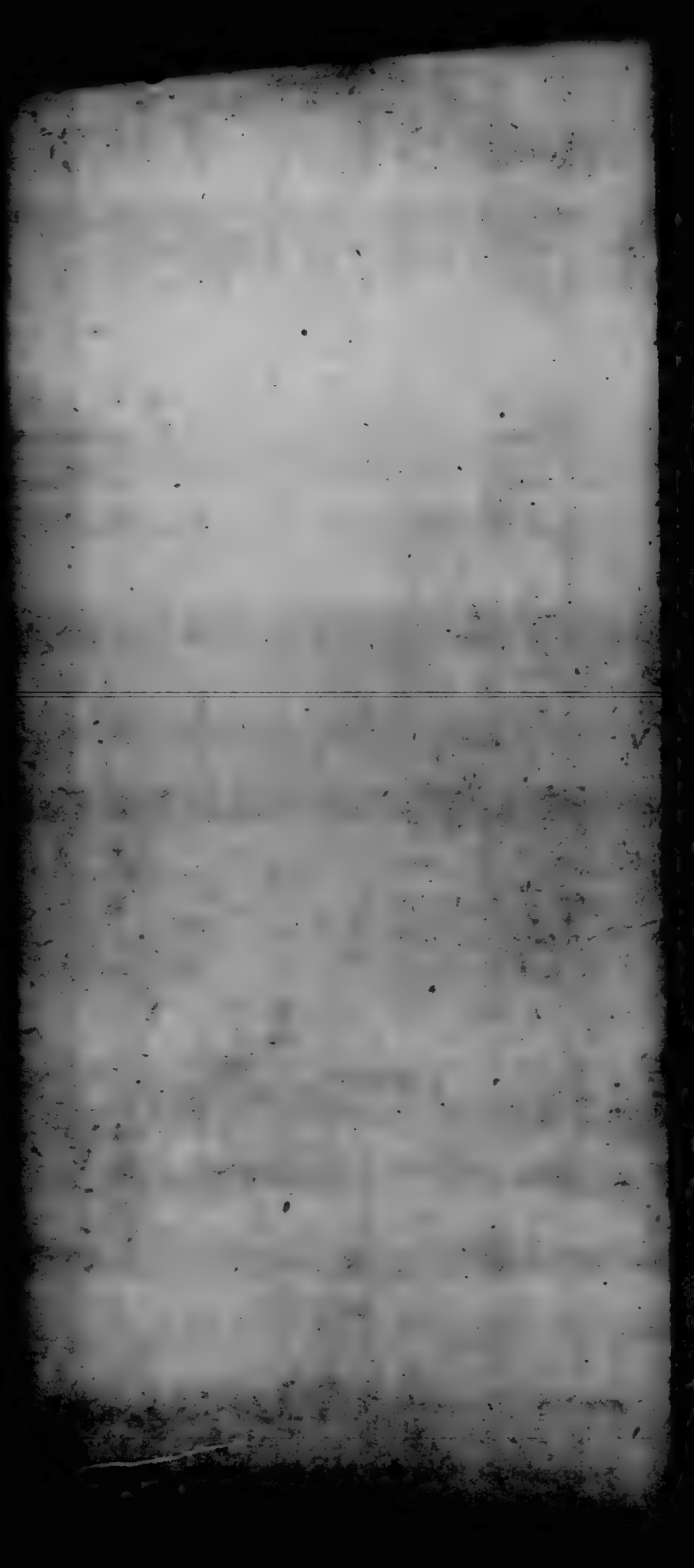
shows station,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

47 of these men have
been transferred from Genl
Hospital Leavenworth City
Ks to the Invalid Corps
and 4 have been enlisted
into said Corps

C. C. Parker



12
Det. 3 Brig 1 Div, 11th

Muster Roll

of 3rd 3 Brig 1 Div, 11th

for Mch & Apr, 1863

shows station,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This band was organized Mch 4, 1863

Camp

(1863)

Copy

2nd. 2 Brig 1 Div 12 C

Muster Roll

of 2nd. 2 Brig 1 Div 12 C

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Bristol Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 11/63 the Band was sent from the Hoop at Gettysburg Pa to Camp Tyler Md. On Sept 21 they were paid on an informal muster roll and on the morning of Sept 22/63 they were sent to the Army. No papers relating to the above payment have been sent as was promised by the Commandant of the Camp

(only)

Camp

Approved

Band, 3 Brig, 2 Div, 2 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band, 3 Brig, 2 Div,
2 Army Corps.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station,

Near Stevensburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Long Island,
Boston Harbor Fri-
day Dec. 11. Joined
Brigade at Stevens-
burg, Va. Dec 23,
1863.

M. Michael

Band 2 Brigade 2 Div. 6. A. C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brigade 2 Division
6 Army Corps

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station, Thompson's Square
New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14th day of Aug-
ust the Band marched
from Waterloo to Warrenton Va.
At Warrenton took the cars
for Alexandria on the 19th
of August embarked on
Board transport Ericsson
Arrived in New York City
on the 22nd went into
Camp at Thompson's Square
on the 23rd of Aug.

A. M. Kiefer.

Band 2 Brigade 2 Div. 6 A. C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brigade 2^d Division
6 Army Corps

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 5 Band ordered from New York
to Newark, N.J. with 3^d Vt. Inf.
Sept. 12th Embarked for Alexandria
(with 3^d Vt.) Sept. 14 Arrived
at Alexandria. Sept. 18 Ordered
to 2^d Div. (Brig) Gen. march
for Culpepper. Sept. 22 Arrived
at Camp near Culpepper Brig.
again joined 6th Corps.
Oct. 5 Marched to near Cedar Mt.
on the Rapidan. Oct. 10th marched
to Culpepper C. H. in the night
arr. at 3 A.M. Oct. 11. Oct. 11th
marched to Rappahannock Sta
Oct. 13 marched to Bristow Sta
Oct. 14 marched to Centerville
Oct. 17 marched to Gainesville (over)

W. H. Kiefer

OCT-2.

34316416

1894.

Oct. 20 marched to near Warrenton
(north of the town) Oct. 22nd
marched to South side of the
town of Warrenton at which
place the Brig. are at the
date of this Muster Roll.

/

Band 2 Brig 3 Div 6 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brig 3 Div 6 A.C.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 9/64 marched from Cedar Creek Va. to Kernstown, Va. Distance 10 miles.
Dec 3/64 marched to Stevens Station, Va. Distance 8 miles.
Dec 3/64 Embarked on cars for Washington D.C.
Distance 143 miles. Dec. 4/64 Embarked on transport for City Point, Va. where we arrived Dec. 6/64. Distance 280 miles. Dec. 7th were transported on cars to Parker Station on the Potomac and City Point R.R. from there marched into camp where we are at present (over)

A. B. Keifer

OCT.-2.

34316417

1894.

Distance 17 miles Total
number of miles traveled.
458

1 Brig 1 Div 9 A C

Muster Roll

of 1st Div 9 A C
9 Army Corps
for Jan Feb, 1864,
shows station,

Near Morristown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 12 of January
1864 the 3 Brig 1 Div 9 A C
was dissolved and the
Band was by Special Or-
der No 12 dated Jan 13 1864
from Div Hd Qrs trans-
ferred to the 2 Brig 1 Div
9 A C Col E W Pierce Com-
manding.

Previous to the next
Muster (March 16 1864) the
Band was ordered by Spe-
cial Order No 40 dated
March 7 1864 transferred
to the 1 Brig 1 Div 9 A C
Col D Morrison Command-
ing.

(6307)

Deas

Approved

1 Brig 2 Div 9th

Muster Roll

of 1st 1st Brigade 2
Division 9 Army Corps
for Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1862,
shows station,

Atlantic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Brigade Band con-
sists of sixteen enlisted men
from the 9th Regt Vol and
a leader or principal
musician. They were
all enlisted as privates
Aug 9, 1862 except A B
Chase July 17 and E S
Francis Aug 14 1862.

They were transferred
and mustered as a Brig-
ade Band Oct 1 1862 and
having received no pay
from the Government
are now entitled to pay as
privates to Oct 1 1862 and
from that date as musicians
(over)

Deduct

Oct - 2.

34321388

1899.

*Constituting the Brigade
Band.*

for Edwin Macon

2nd Brig 3rd Div 9th A. C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2nd Brigade 3rd
Division 9th Army Corps
for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster (Feb 29) the Brig to which the Band is attached has been placed on the 3rd Division and the No changed from 1st 3

25th Reg 2nd Inf 94th

Muster Roll

of Band of 25th Reg 2nd Inf 94th
formerly of 11th Reg 2nd Inf
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station,

Near Pegram House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Band is on duty
at 9th Corp Hospital at
City Point

25th, 2nd Reg, 2nd

Muster Roll

of 1st Reg, 2nd Reg, 2nd
9th Co for 1st Reg, 2nd Reg
for 1st Reg, 2nd Reg, 1864,

shows station,

1st Reg, 2nd Reg, 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Band is on duty
at 9 Corps Hospital at
City of

2 Brig 1 Div 9 A C

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brigade, 1 Division
9 Army Corps
for Jan to Feb, 1865,
shows station,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private James S. Helmer
Co K, 17 Mich and must
John F. Harker Co G 17 Mich
SD who was on duty with
this band under a former
detail, have been omitted
in the detail of Jan 17/65.
They are returned to their
Regts and their names are
dropped from these Rolls

Deadly

21 Dec 1865

Muster Roll

of *1st Regt 15th Mass*
and 1st Regt 15th Mass
for *1st Regt 15th Mass*, 1865,

shows station,

Georgetown, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Albert J. Taylor
at Co G 1st Mich Inf
was was detailed Jan 17
1865 has been ordered to
his command by Div
Orders No 19 Apr 25 1865
and his name is drop-
ped from these rolls

(2007)

Leadwell

Approved

25th Nov 1863

Muster Roll

of Band 25th Nov 1863

25th Nov 1863

for May 1863, 1863,

shows station,

near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The descriptive list
of the band have
therefore been mustered
with the Band have
been ordered returned to
their Regt and their
names have been drop-
ped from their rolls

(1863)

Dead 15

Copied.

Band.

2 Brig 11 Div. 15 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brigade 11 Div.
15 A.C.

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station,

Rogers Bridge Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Up to date April 25th 1865
this Band was known
as Brigade Band, 1st Brigade
3rd Div 15 A.C. April 26th
1865 G.O. No. 78 Head
Quarters 15th A.C. was is-
sued dissolving the 3rd Div
15th A.C. and consolidating
the 1st Brigade with the
2nd Brigade 4th Divis. 15th
A.C. to be known as
2nd Brigade 4th Div. 15th
A.C. 1st Brigade Head
Quarters and Band
were transferred intact.

Hunter

Band 1 Brig 1 Div 16 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band 1 Brig 1 Div
16 A.C.

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station,

Near Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined this Brigade
March 17/65 at
Dauphin Island
Ala from general
Rendezvous at
Columbus O.

M. Michael

(1865)

16

Copyist.

Band 1 Brig 1 Div 16 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band 1 Brig 1 Div
16 Army Corps.
for May & June, 1865,
shows station,
Meridian, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Band moved
with the Brigade
from Montgomery,
Ala. to Selma, May
10/65 Embarked for
Meridian Miss on
the 16th May. arrived
same day. The Band
has since remained
at this Post.

McMichael

(1865)

7 16

Copied

Band 2 Brig 1 Div 20 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brig 1 Div 20 A.C.

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Sweeden's Cove, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon the consolidation and reorganization of the 11th and 12th Army Corps the late 3^d Brig. 1st Div. 12th Army Corps to which this Band belonged was designated as the 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 20th Army Corps.

On the 28th day of April the Band left Tullahoma, Tenn. with the 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 20th Army Corps and arrived with its camp at Sweeden's Cove Tenn. on the 30th day of April 1864.

A. B. Keifer.

Band 2 Brig 1 Div 20 AC.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brigade 1 Div.
20 A. C.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Vining's, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon the consolidation
and reorganization of 11th
and 12th Army Corps the
late 3rd Brig. 1 Div 12th
Army Corps to which this
Band belonged was
designated as the 2nd Brig.
1 Div. 20th Army Corps.

On the 28th day of April
the Band left Tullahoma,
Tenn. with the 2nd Brig.
1 Div 20th Army Corps and
arrived with it in camp
at Sweedens Cove, Tenn on
the 30th day of April 1864.

A. B. Keeper,

Band 2 Brig. Div. 20 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band 2 Brig. 1 Div. 20 A.C.

(late Band 3 Brig. 1 Div. 12 A.C.)

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Chattahooche R.R. Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon the consolidation and reorganization of the 11 and 12 Army Corps the late 3rd Brig. 1 Div. 12 Army Corps to which this Band belonged was designated as the 2nd Brig. 1 Div. 20 Army Corps. On the 28 day of April the Band left Tallahoma Tenn with the 2 Brig. 1 Div. 20 A.C. and arrived with it in camp at Sneedden's Cove Tenn. on the 30 day of April 1864.

A. B. Decker

Band, 1st Brigade, Hardin's Div., 22 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band, 1st Brig. Hardin's Div., 22 A.C.

for Sept 20 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station,

Fort Reno, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The band of 1st Brigade, Hardin's Division, 22 A.C. was authorized to be raised, and Cyrus E. Casper appointed Leader by Order of Col. Kitching, Sept. '64 then Commanding Brigade. The musicians were mustered into service Sept 20/64 by Maj. Lee. Have not been mustered since for pay, all of them being absent as far as long Oct 31/64

W. Spencer

Band, 1st Brig, Hardin's Div, 22 A.C.

Muster Roll

of Band, 1 Brig, Hardin's Div, 22 A.C.

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Reno, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Band of 1st Brig. Hardin's
Division, 22 A.C. was
enlisted and mustered into
the service by Authority
from the Secretary of War.
Cyrus E. Leasure
was appointed leader by
order of Col. Kitching's
Brig, dated Sept 6/64.

Msperner

BAND, 1ST BRIGADE, HARDIN'S DIV., 22ND ARMY CORPS.

Muster Roll

of Band, 1st Brigade, Hardin's Div.,
22nd Army Corps.

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Reno, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Band of the 1st Brigade,
Hardin's Division, 22nd A.C.
enlisted & Mustered into the
service by authority from the
Secretary of War

Cyrus E. G. Suer
appointed Leader by order
of Col Kitching Comd^g Brigade
at Fort Reno, D.C. 6/64.

M. Spencer

Band 1 Brig 1 Div Army of the Frontier

Muster Roll

of Band 1 Brig 1 Div Army of
The Frontier

for 31st May to June 30, 1863,

showing station, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of the Frontier
Fort Scott Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On duty at Hd. Qrs Dist. of
Kans. from May 31. to June
19. When it proceeded to Fort
Scott with Maj General Blunt
Commanding District of the
Frontier since which time
it has been on duty at Hd. Qrs
District of the Frontier Fort
Scott Kansas

Waddington

Band 1 Brig 1 Div. Army of the Frontier

Muster Roll

of Band 1 Brig 1 Div. Army of
the Frontier

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

In Camp Near Fort Scott Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 3: Major Emil Blunt accom-
panied by his staff, an escort of
about 100 men of Co. I. 3rd Wis Vol Cav
of the Brigade Band 1 Brig 1 Division
Army of the Frontier left Fort Scott
Kans, for Fort Smith Ark. Oct. 6th
about 12 m. The above party, was attack-
ed near Baxter Springs by a force of
armed bandits under command
of a notorious outlaw named
Chantrel and nearly the whole of
the escort and Band captured &
murdered. Not one prisoner taken
by the enemy was permitted to
escape with life. The entire train
containing all the papers records &c
of the District of the Frontier (over)

Waddington

OCT 11.

34372510

1394.

was captured and destroyed
on the spot, including the
Records of the Band. Only two
of the Band temporarily absent
One sick in Hospital & the other
on furlough escaped the
massacre.

Band,
Norfolk Brigade.

Muster Roll

of Band, Norfolk Post
or Brigade

for to Feb 20, 1864,

shows station,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized in ac-
cordance with an
Act of Congress pro-
mulgated in General
Order No 91 Adjutant
Genl. Office and
Special Orders No. 103
Head Quarters Dept.
of Va. - R.C.

J E Douglas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Arrick's Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16462885	26
2	16462886	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt A. Wick, Dept & Corps of
Co., 1st Monongahela
Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. Wick
Company (), in the 1st Monongahela
Regiment

() Brigade, of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by the President of the U.S.
from the 19 day of Aug, 1863
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of during
the pleasure of the President or the
Continuance of the War

from this 19 day of Aug, 1863.

Yours truly
1st Lt. H. M. Starbuck Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 19 1863

Station Wheeling W. Va

Next Roll on File M. O.

General Notice:

Jawise

Capt. [unclear] Co. [unclear] Reg't [unclear]
Co., Reg't
1st of the Unionga Kela
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *[unclear]*
Company (*[unclear]*), in the *[unclear]* Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Wheeling, W. Va.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
Aug, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Twelve*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *[unclear]* day of *[unclear]*, 186*6*,
(when *discharged*.) to the *1st* day of
Nov, 186*4*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *[unclear]*
Asrick, at
Henryburg

in the month of *Aug*, 186*3*, and marched
thence to *Wheeling, W. Va.*,
where it arrived the *19* of *Aug* 186*3*,
a distance of *40* miles.

1892.

16469886

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Henry's*
Lynch Ohio, on this *1st* day of
Nov, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Geo Williams
1st 4th U.S.A Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Henningsht Ohio*
 Date of *Nov 1 1864*

General Notation:

James

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Beards. Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16469887	26
2	16469888	27
3	16469889	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Dep't Corp of the Monongahela
Beard's Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Beard's*
Company (*Departmental Corps of the Monongahela,*
A), in the *Regiment*
(*7* Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *28* day of *August*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the war*
or the pleasure of the President,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *During*
the War, or the pleasure of
The President of the U.S.
from this *28* day of *August*, 1863.

Wm W Webb, 1st Lt. 4th U.S. Cav
Mustering Officer

Date *August 28th 1863*

Station *Wheeling West Va.*

General Notation :

Capt Beards Co, Infantry in
The Dep't Corps of the Monongahela,
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28/63, to Feb 15, 1864,
shows station of company,

Somerset Ohio,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

W. R. Rouse

*Capt S. Beardslee, 1st Regt, 1st Ill. Cav.,
Capt Co., of the Regt. 1st Ill. Cav.,*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Beardslee*
Company *(Capt Co.)*, in the *1st* Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President,, at

Wheeling, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

August, 1863, to serve for the term of

during the pleasure of the President,
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when *last paid* ,) to the *1st* day of

Nov, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

S. Beardslee, at

San Antonio, Tex.

in the month of *August*, 1863, and marched

thence to *Wheeling*,

where it arrived the *25* of *August*,

a distance of *400* miles.

(OVER)

FEB 29.

16469889

1882.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Somerset, Ohio, on this *1st* day of

Nov, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. Williams, 1st Lt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Somerset, Ohio

Date of

Nov 1st 1864

General Notation:

X

J. Williams

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Brown's Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16469876	28
2	16469877	29
3	16469878	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

See also

Dept of the
Brown Co. *Carps* Reg't *Monongahela*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (.....), in the Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Pennsylvania* *Infy*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

..... called
into service of the United States by *War Dept order*
from the *24* day of *June*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *The President's*
pleasure or the continuance of War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *The*.....

President's pleasure or the continuance
of the war.

from this *24* day of *June*, 1863.

Wm J. Tetterman
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *June 24, 1863*

Station *Pittsburg Pa*

General Notation :

J. E. Motman

Sept' Dept of the
Brown Co., Corps Reg't Monongahela,

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to July 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coal Hill Pittsburgh Pa,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

H. E. Weteman

(200)

Copyist

Sept 1st Dept of the
Brown Co., Corps Reg't Maryland

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

1st Lieut James M. Brown
Of Captain
Company (A), in the Attached Regiment of
Departmental
Troops Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the
War Dept (Order June 9, 1863), at
Pulaski, Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of
June, 1863, to serve for the term of or
during the pleasure of the President
and the War, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of July, 1863
(when last paid,) to the 21 day of
July, 1864, when discharged

the company was organized by Captain 1st Lieut
James M. Brown, at
Pulaski, Penna

in the month of June, 1863, and marched
thence to Camp Hancock,
where it arrived the 19 of June 1863,
a distance of 56 miles.

(OVER)

1829.

16469878

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsburgh Pa, on this *21* day of
July, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Dallas C. Irish
Capt 13th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh Penna*
 { Date of *July 21, 1864*

General Notation:

J. E. Wetmore
 (479) *Copyist.*

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Deen's Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16439879	26
2	16469880	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Deen's Co. Dept. of the
Departmental Corps Monongahela
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *James L. Deen*
Company (), in the *attached* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pennsylvania* Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

[order of June 9th 1863, called
into service of the United States by *the War Dept.*
from the *16th* day of *July*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *The President's*
pleasure or the continuance of the War.
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *The*

President's Pleasure or the continu-
ance of the War
from this *16th* day of *July*, 1863.

Wm. J. Fetterman
Asst. Surg. Major

Date

July 16th 1863

Station

Pittsburgh Pa.

Next Roll on File *M. O.*

General Notation :

A. B. Keefer

Seena Co. Depart- Dept of the
mental Corps Monongahela
Co., Regt

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. L. Seena*
of *Departmental Corps*, in the *1st* Regiment of
Company *()*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Pittsburgh, Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12th* day of
July, 1863, to serve for the term of *During*
the pleasure of the President from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186 ,
(when *last paid*) to the *1st* day of
November, 1864, *Then Mustered Out*
The company was organized by Captain
J. L. Seena, at
Barneviller, Ohio
in the month of *July*, 1863, and marched
thence to *Pittsburgh, Pa.*,
where it arrived the *12th* of *July*,
a distance of *123* miles.

(OVER)

1892.

16463880

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Garnesville, Ohio, on this *1st* day of
November, 186*7*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Lieut. Williams

1st Lieut. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Master: {

Station

Garnesville, Ohio.

Date of

November 1st 1864

General Notation:

(479)

A. B. Kufer.

Copyist.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Eaton's. Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16469883	20
2	16469884	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

See also

Bayer's Eaton's Co., Departmental
Co. of the Hon. Monongahela

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Hamilton Eaton's
Company (), in the Departmental
Co. (Brigade), of the Hon. Monongahela
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by The President
of the U.S.
on the 18th day of August, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of During the
pleasure of the President U.S.
to be sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of During
the pleasure of the President
of the U.S.

on this 18 day of Aug., 1863.

Wm. W. Webb
1st Lt. U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

on August 18, 1863.

at Wheeling, W. Va.

Next Roll on File M. O.

General Notation :

Sabine

Bat. Eaton's Co. Departmental
Bris. Co., of the Reg't Honorable

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Hamilton Eaton

Company (

), in the

Departmental

Reg't of the

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The

President of the U.S.

, at

Wheeling, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

April

, 1863, to serve for the term of

Presum

of President, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when) to the day of

Nov.

, 1864, when must. out.

The company was organized by Captain

Hamilton Eaton

, at

Boonville, Ohio

in the month of August, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1892

16469884

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Barnesville Ohio, on this 1 day of Nov., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

L. Williams
1st Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Barnesville Ohio
Date of November 1, 1864.

General Notation:

Satine

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Henderson's Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16469881	26
2	16469882	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Anderson's Depart. Corps of *Monongahela*
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Anderson's*
Company (), in the *Departmental* Regiment
Corps of the Monongahela
Brigade, of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *17th* day of *Aug*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the plea-*
sure of the President
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the pleasure of the President of U. S.

from this *17th* day of *Aug*, 1863.

W. M. Webb
1st Lt. 4th U. S. Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 17/63*

Station *Wheeling, Mt. Va*

Next Roll on File M. O.

General Notation :

Henderson Co., 2d part. 100th
Co., 1st Regt. 100th

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Henderson
Company (), in the 100th Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the
President

West Finley Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16th day of
July, 1863, to serve for the term of

pleasure of the President
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 16th day of July, 1863,

(when enrolled,) to the 22 day of
July, 1864, Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain John
Henderson
West Finley

in the month of July, 1863, and marched
thence to Wheeling W. Va.

where it arrived the 17th of August,
a distance of 25 miles.

(OVER)

1864

16469882

1864

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsburgh Pa., on this *22* day of
July, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Dallas & Irish
Coapt. 13th Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh Pa.*
Date of *July 22, 1864.*

General Notation:

W H Martin

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Kemp's Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16469890	26
2	16469891	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Departmental *Department*
Kemp Co., Corp Reg't Monongahela *of the*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Archd M. Keese*
Company *Subalternant Corps*), in the *Regiment*
(*Brigade*), of *Pu. Vols*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *28* day of *Sept*, 1863,
(date of this muster) *during the term of the President,*
the duration of the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the pleasure of the President or the duration
of the War
from this *28* day of *Sept*, 1863.

Henry B Hays
Capt USA Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 28. 1863*

Station *Pittsburg Pa*

Next Roll on File M. O.

General Notation :

W Brown

Departmental *Department of*
Kemp Co., Corps, Reg't the Monongahela

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph W Kemp*
Departmental Corps Pa Inf
Company (.....), in the Regiment of
..... Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President , at
Fayetteville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of
August, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *during the term of*
The President or Commissioner of War
....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *10* day of *Aug*, 186*3*,
(when *Enrolled*) to the *21* day of
July, 186*4*, *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Joseph*
W Kemp , at
Fayetteville Pa

in the month of *Aug*, 186*3*, and marched
thence to *Pellaburgh Pa*,
where it arrived the *29* of *Aug*,
a distance of *30* miles.

(OVER)

FEB 29.

16469891

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsburg Co Pa, on this *21* day of
July, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Dallas C Irish

6pt 13 Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Pittsburg Co Pa

{ Date of

July 21 1864

General Notation:

W Brown

(479)

Copyist.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Porter's Co. Departmental
Corps, Department of the
Monongahela.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16469892	25
2	16469893	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Porter Co., *Det'd* *Dept. of the*
Corps. *Reg't* *Monongahela*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

1st *Det'd*
Of Captain *Comdg. J. C. Porter*
Company () in the *Det'd* *Regiment*
Corps of the Monongahela
() *Brigade*, of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *15* day of *Octo.*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during*
the pleasure of the President,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~arms and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the pleasure of the
President.
from this *15* day of *October*, 186*3*.

Wm. W. Webb
1st Lieut 4 U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.
Date *October 15. 1863.*
Station *Washington D.C.*
Next Roll on File M. C.
General Notation :
.....
.....
.....

J. A. Fisher
Coryel.

Sent Porter's
L. Co., in the 1st *Detachment of the*
unattached *Reg't of the 1st*
Detachment of the 1st

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of *1st* *Sent* *John C. Porter*
Company (*L. Co.*) in the *unattached* Regiment of
Detachment of the 1st Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*

War Dept Order June 9/63, at

West Alexander Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

Octo, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *one*

year or that of the President
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *1st* day of *Octo*, 186*3*;

(when *enrolled*), to the *22* day of

July, 186*4*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by *1st* *Sent* *John C. Porter*

at

West Alexander

in the month of *Octo*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to *Wheeling*,

where it arrived the *15* of *Octo*, 186*3*,

a distance of *16* miles.

(OVER)

16329.

16469893

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pitts-*
burgh, Penna, on this *22^d* day of
July, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Dallas G. Irish
Capt 13th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh, Penna*
 { Date of *July 22^d 1864*

General Notation:

A. H. Miller
 Copyist.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INDIAN HOME GUARDS

At the time the records of the Indian Home Guards were compiled it was thought that these units should be credited to the State of Kansas. The War Department later determined that this assumption was not correct and, accordingly, placed the following statement on the label of each box containing these records: "Not a Kansas Org'n. Statements must not be made to show it as such." Corrections, however, were not made on the jackets and cards, on which the words "Kansas Inf." were printed.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

1st KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467756	■
2	10467757	■
3	10467758	■
4	10467759	■
5	10467760	■
6	10467761	■
7	10467762	■
8	10467763	■
9	10467764	■
10	10467765	■
11	10467766	■
12	10467767	■
13	10467768	■
14	10467769	■
15	10467770	■
16	10467771	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

Field & Staff, /

Reg't

Indian Home
Guards Kans Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

June 7 Aug

, 1862,

shows station,

On the line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(faint handwriting)

for .. 1862.

... the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

Supplied

Field & Staff,

Reg't

1st Reg't Heavy Artillery

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7th 1862

1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd the Regt moved
in the Brigade toward Sane
Hill Ark. On the 28th it was
engaged in the battle of Sane
Hill. On the 7th of December
again moved to Fort Gibson
where the Regiment was engaged
with the enemy until fighting
ceased. The greater part of
the Regt formed a portion
of the force that moved on
the 26th of December 1862
to Ft Davis and Gibson.
Crossing the Arkansas River
and proceeding as far South
and West as the old Creek
Agency after burning the
first mentioned Fort (Davis).

Ashley

Field & Staff,

^{Indian Army}
Reg't ^{wards Kansas}

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st to Feb

1863,

shows station,

Camp at Bentonville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st & 2nd moved to Elm Springs Ark. a distance of twenty miles. On Jan 10th & 11th

Moved from the last named camp to Camp Curtis one mile distant from Mayville Ark. Distance marched 30 miles.

Feb 2nd took up the line of march from Camp Curtis to Camp John Ross a short distance east from Enterprise Mo. — Feb. 8th, 19th, & 20th was on the march to Camp Dent three miles from Bentonville Ark. distance from last camp about twenty five miles.

On the 2nd moved camp to Bentonville. During the month the Reg't has been in no engagements of (Over)

~~W. S. Ashley~~

Ashley

JUN 20

10467759

16814

Consequence but has been
employed to the extent of
its capacity in scouting
and foraging

Field & Staff,

Reg't

*8th Regt. Maine
Mass. Heavy Artillery*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

March + April

1861

shows station,

Stationed on C. & A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. H. ...

Field & Staff, *L. Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 1865,

shows station,

... 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 39 - 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 54 - 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 - 59 - 60 - 61 - 62 - 63 - 64 - 65 - 66 - 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 71 - 72 - 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 - 86 - 87 - 88 - 89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94 - 95 - 96 - 97 - 98 - 99 - 100 - 101 - 102 - 103 - 104 - 105 - 106 - 107 - 108 - 109 - 110 - 111 - 112 - 113 - 114 - 115 - 116 - 117 - 118 - 119 - 120 - 121 - 122 - 123 - 124 - 125 - 126 - 127 - 128 - 129 - 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 134 - 135 - 136 - 137 - 138 - 139 - 140 - 141 - 142 - 143 - 144 - 145 - 146 - 147 - 148 - 149 - 150 - 151 - 152 - 153 - 154 - 155 - 156 - 157 - 158 - 159 - 160 - 161 - 162 - 163 - 164 - 165 - 166 - 167 - 168 - 169 - 170 - 171 - 172 - 173 - 174 - 175 - 176 - 177 - 178 - 179 - 180 - 181 - 182 - 183 - 184 - 185 - 186 - 187 - 188 - 189 - 190 - 191 - 192 - 193 - 194 - 195 - 196 - 197 - 198 - 199 - 200 - 201 - 202 - 203 - 204 - 205 - 206 - 207 - 208 - 209 - 210 - 211 - 212 - 213 - 214 - 215 - 216 - 217 - 218 - 219 - 220 - 221 - 222 - 223 - 224 - 225 - 226 - 227 - 228 - 229 - 230 - 231 - 232 - 233 - 234 - 235 - 236 - 237 - 238 - 239 - 240 - 241 - 242 - 243 - 244 - 245 - 246 - 247 - 248 - 249 - 250 - 251 - 252 - 253 - 254 - 255 - 256 - 257 - 258 - 259 - 260 - 261 - 262 - 263 - 264 - 265 - 266 - 267 - 268 - 269 - 270 - 271 - 272 - 273 - 274 - 275 - 276 - 277 - 278 - 279 - 280 - 281 - 282 - 283 - 284 - 285 - 286 - 287 - 288 - 289 - 290 - 291 - 292 - 293 - 294 - 295 - 296 - 297 - 298 - 299 - 300 - 301 - 302 - 303 - 304 - 305 - 306 - 307 - 308 - 309 - 310 - 311 - 312 - 313 - 314 - 315 - 316 - 317 - 318 - 319 - 320 - 321 - 322 - 323 - 324 - 325 - 326 - 327 - 328 - 329 - 330 - 331 - 332 - 333 - 334 - 335 - 336 - 337 - 338 - 339 - 340 - 341 - 342 - 343 - 344 - 345 - 346 - 347 - 348 - 349 - 350 - 351 - 352 - 353 - 354 - 355 - 356 - 357 - 358 - 359 - 360 - 361 - 362 - 363 - 364 - 365 - 366 - 367 - 368 - 369 - 370 - 371 - 372 - 373 - 374 - 375 - 376 - 377 - 378 - 379 - 380 - 381 - 382 - 383 - 384 - 385 - 386 - 387 - 388 - 389 - 390 - 391 - 392 - 393 - 394 - 395 - 396 - 397 - 398 - 399 - 400 - 401 - 402 - 403 - 404 - 405 - 406 - 407 - 408 - 409 - 410 - 411 - 412 - 413 - 414 - 415 - 416 - 417 - 418 - 419 - 420 - 421 - 422 - 423 - 424 - 425 - 426 - 427 - 428 - 429 - 430 - 431 - 432 - 433 - 434 - 435 - 436 - 437 - 438 - 439 - 440 - 441 - 442 - 443 - 444 - 445 - 446 - 447 - 448 - 449 - 450 - 451 - 452 - 453 - 454 - 455 - 456 - 457 - 458 - 459 - 460 - 461 - 462 - 463 - 464 - 465 - 466 - 467 - 468 - 469 - 470 - 471 - 472 - 473 - 474 - 475 - 476 - 477 - 478 - 479 - 480 - 481 - 482 - 483 - 484 - 485 - 486 - 487 - 488 - 489 - 490 - 491 - 492 - 493 - 494 - 495 - 496 - 497 - 498 - 499 - 500 - 501 - 502 - 503 - 504 - 505 - 506 - 507 - 508 - 509 - 510 - 511 - 512 - 513 - 514 - 515 - 516 - 517 - 518 - 519 - 520 - 521 - 522 - 523 - 524 - 525 - 526 - 527 - 528 - 529 - 530 - 531 - 532 - 533 - 534 - 535 - 536 - 537 - 538 - 539 - 540 - 541 - 542 - 543 - 544 - 545 - 546 - 547 - 548 - 549 - 550 - 551 - 552 - 553 - 554 - 555 - 556 - 557 - 558 - 559 - 560 - 561 - 562 - 563 - 564 - 565 - 566 - 567 - 568 - 569 - 570 - 571 - 572 - 573 - 574 - 575 - 576 - 577 - 578 - 579 - 580 - 581 - 582 - 583 - 584 - 585 - 586 - 587 - 588 - 589 - 590 - 591 - 592 - 593 - 594 - 595 - 596 - 597 - 598 - 599 - 600 - 601 - 602 - 603 - 604 - 605 - 606 - 607 - 608 - 609 - 610 - 611 - 612 - 613 - 614 - 615 - 616 - 617 - 618 - 619 - 620 - 621 - 622 - 623 - 624 - 625 - 626 - 627 - 628 - 629 - 630 - 631 - 632 - 633 - 634 - 635 - 636 - 637 - 638 - 639 - 640 - 641 - 642 - 643 - 644 - 645 - 646 - 647 - 648 - 649 - 650 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 655 - 656 - 657 - 658 - 659 - 660 - 661 - 662 - 663 - 664 - 665 - 666 - 667 - 668 - 669 - 670 - 671 - 672 - 673 - 674 - 675 - 676 - 677 - 678 - 679 - 680 - 681 - 682 - 683 - 684 - 685 - 686 - 687 - 688 - 689 - 690 - 691 - 692 - 693 - 694 - 695 - 696 - 697 - 698 - 699 - 700 - 701 - 702 - 703 - 704 - 705 - 706 - 707 - 708 - 709 - 710 - 711 - 712 - 713 - 714 - 715 - 716 - 717 - 718 - 719 - 720 - 721 - 722 - 723 - 724 - 725 - 726 - 727 - 728 - 729 - 730 - 731 - 732 - 733 - 734 - 735 - 736 - 737 - 738 - 739 - 740 - 741 - 742 - 743 - 744 - 745 - 746 - 747 - 748 - 749 - 750 - 751 - 752 - 753 - 754 - 755 - 756 - 757 - 758 - 759 - 760 - 761 - 762 - 763 - 764 - 765 - 766 - 767 - 768 - 769 - 770 - 771 - 772 - 773 - 774 - 775 - 776 - 777 - 778 - 779 - 780 - 781 - 782 - 783 - 784 - 785 - 786 - 787 - 788 - 789 - 790 - 791 - 792 - 793 - 794 - 795 - 796 - 797 - 798 - 799 - 800 - 801 - 802 - 803 - 804 - 805 - 806 - 807 - 808 - 809 - 810 - 811 - 812 - 813 - 814 - 815 - 816 - 817 - 818 - 819 - 820 - 821 - 822 - 823 - 824 - 825 - 826 - 827 - 828 - 829 - 830 - 831 - 832 - 833 - 834 - 835 - 836 - 837 - 838 - 839 - 840 - 841 - 842 - 843 - 844 - 845 - 846 - 847 - 848 - 849 - 850 - 851 - 852 - 853 - 854 - 855 - 856 - 857 - 858 - 859 -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

[illegible]

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000 10100 10200 10300 10400 10500 10600 10700 10800 10900 11000 11100 11200 11300 11400 11500 11600 11700 11800 11900 12000 12100 12200 12300 12400 12500 12600 12700 12800 12900 13000 13100 13200 13300 13400 13500 13600 13700 13800 13900 14000 14100 14200 14300 14400 14500 14600 14700 14800 14900 15000 15100 15200 15300 15400 15500 15600 15700 15800 15900 16000 16100 16200 16300 16400 16500 16600 16700 16800 16900 17000 17100 17200 17300 17400 17500 17600 17700 17800 17900 18000 18100 18200 18300 18400 18500 18600 18700 18800 18900 19000 19100 19200 19300 19400 19500 19600 19700 19800 19900 20000 20100 20200 20300 20400 20500 20600 20700 20800 20900 21000 21100 21200 21300 21400 21500 21600 21700 21800 21900 22000 22100 22200 22300 22400 22500 22600 22700 22800 22900 23000 23100 23200 23300 23400 23500 23600 23700 23800 23900 24000 24100 24200 24300 24400 24500 24600 24700 24800 24900 25000 25100 25200 25300 25400 25500 25600 25700 25800 25900 26000 26100 26200 26300 26400 26500 26600 26700 26800 26900 27000 27100 27200 27300 27400 27500 27600 27700 27800 27900 28000 28100 28200 28300 28400 28500 28600 28700 28800 28900 29000 29100 29200 29300 29400 29500 29600 29700 29800 29900 30000 30100 30200 30300 30400 30500 30600 30700 30800 30900 31000 31100 31200 31300 31400 31500 31600 31700 31800 31900 32000 32100 32200 32300 32400 32500 32600 32700 32800 32900 33000 33100 33200 33300 33400 33500 33600 33700 33800 33900 34000 34100 34200 34300 34400 34500 34600 34700 34800 34900 35000 35100 35200 35300 35400 35500 35600 35700 35800 35900 36000 36100 36200 36300 36400 36500 36600 36700 36800 36900 37000 37100 37200 37300 37400 37500 37600 37700 37800 37900 38000 38100 38200 38300 38400 38500 38600 38700 38800 38900 39000 39100 39200 39300 39400 39500 39600 39700 39800 39900 40000 40100 40200 40300 40400 40500 40600 40700 40800 40900 41000 41100 41200 41300 41400 41500 41600 41700 41800 41900 42000 42100 42200 42300 42400 42500 42600 42700 42800 42900 43000 43100 43200 43300 43400 43500 43600 43700 43800 43900 44000 44100 44200 44300 44400 44500 44600 44700 44800 44900 45000 45100 45200 45300 45400 45500 45600 45700 45800 45900 46000 46100 46200 46300 46400 46500 46600 46700 46800 46900 47000 47100 47200 47300 47400 47500 47600 47700 47800 47900 48000 48100 48200 48300 48400 48500 48600 48700 48800 48900 49000 49100 49200 49300 49400 49500 49600 49700 49800 49900 50000 50100 50200 50300 50400 50500 50600 50700 50800 50900 51000 51100 51200 51300 51400 51500 51600 51700 51800 51900 52000 52100 52200 52300 52400 52500 52600 52700 52800 52900 53000 53100 53200 53300 53400 53500 53600 53700 53800 53900 54000 54100 54200 54300 54400 54500 54600 54700 54800 54900 55000 55100 55200 55300 55400 55500 55600 55700 55800 55900 56000 56100 56200 56300 56400 56500 56600 56700 56800 56900 57000 57100 57200 57300 57400 57500 57600 57700 57800 57900 58000 58100 58200 58300 58400 58500 58600 58700 58800 58900 59000 59100 59200 59300 59400 59500 59600 59700 59800 59900 60000 60100 60200 60300 60400 60500 60600 60700 60800 60900 61000 61100 61200 61300 61400 61500 61600 61700 61800 61900 62000 62100 62200 62300 62400 62500 62600 62700 62800 62900 63000 63100 63200 63300 63400 63500 63600 63700 63800 63900 64000 64100 64200 64300 64400 64500 64600 64700 64800 64900 65000 65100 65200 65300 65400 65500 65600 65700 65800 65900 66000 66100 66200 66300 66400 66500 66600 66700 66800 66900 67000 67100 67200 67300 67400 67500 67600 67700 67800 67900 68000 68100 68200 68300 68400 68500 68600 68700 68800 68900 69000 69100 69200 69300 69400 69500 69600 69700 69800 69900 70000 70

[illegible][illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

100

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the solution on the adsorption of the dye. The concentration of the solution was 0.001, 0.002, 0.003, 0.004, 0.005, 0.006, 0.007, 0.008, 0.009, 0.01, 0.012, 0.014, 0.016, 0.018, 0.02, 0.022, 0.024, 0.026, 0.028, 0.03, 0.032, 0.034, 0.036, 0.038, 0.04, 0.042, 0.044, 0.046, 0.048, 0.05, 0.052, 0.054, 0.056, 0.058, 0.06, 0.062, 0.064, 0.066, 0.068, 0.07, 0.072, 0.074, 0.076, 0.078, 0.08, 0.082, 0.084, 0.086, 0.088, 0.09, 0.092, 0.094, 0.096, 0.098, 0.1, 0.12, 0.14, 0.16, 0.18, 0.2, 0.22, 0.24, 0.26, 0.28, 0.3, 0.32, 0.34, 0.36, 0.38, 0.4, 0.42, 0.44, 0.46, 0.48, 0.5, 0.52, 0.54, 0.56, 0.58, 0.6, 0.62, 0.64, 0.66, 0.68, 0.7, 0.72, 0.74, 0.76, 0.78, 0.8, 0.82, 0.84, 0.86, 0.88, 0.9, 0.92, 0.94, 0.96, 0.98, 1.0. The adsorption of the dye was measured at 25 °C and 100 rpm.

(8574)

Whiting

Copyright.

Handwritten text: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" in the image.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for. 1865.

shows station.

Camp, Fort Union, New Mexico

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cohay

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1866,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / ... Reg't

John H. Moore
James H. Moore

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station,

Fort Gibson Indian Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

(3578)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyright.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *1st Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1864*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

. 1864,

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, /

Reg't *2nd Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

*Indiana Force
Guarding*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

21st - 7th

1864,

shows station,

Front - 1st Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ... 1864,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

. 1865.

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

Copyright.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

*Indian Home
Guards New Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

March 7. 1867

1865,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. L. G.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

APR. 12

40916329

1899.

in the route and chase after
the rebels at Newtonia Mo.
The 4th of Oct 1862, and from
that time remained and
marched with the 1st Army
Division of the Army of the
Frontier. It accompanied the
3rd Brigade in the forced marches
to and attack upon the rebels
under Gen. Cooper at St Wayne in the
Cheyenne Nation near Haysville. A
part of the regiment was actively
engaged in the battle that day and
one man of K Co. was wounded
Private named Ma ho sie Ka

1 Reg't Indian H. & Kan. Inf

Regimental Return

the month of December, 1862

was Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Rheas Hill, Ark

cept as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regiment was in the battle of
Pine Bluff and under fire while
the Division (the 1st) with which it
was connected was engaged in the
battle. The men behaved well and
rendered good service as skirmish-
ers. More were wounded and killed
than is reported. It is probable,
but owing to the fact that the
majority of the companies have been
without officers able to keep a
correct record of changes as they
occur, some facts must be passed
over unavoidably in a
monthly report. The great
(over)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

APR. 12.

40916330

1899.

proportion of the regt on the
26th of December accompanied
a scouting party under Col
W. A. Phillips and penetrated
as far south and west as the
Old Creek Agency on the
south side of the Arkansas
River

Reg't Indian Hq. Kansas Ind

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp in the field
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 1st day of Jan 1863 Regt
moved toward Old Springs
till where we arrived on the 3rd.
Jan 10th we again moved from
Old Springs toward Old Ft
Wayne be Haywards, till in a
north westerly direction. On
the 8th we went into Camp near
to just south of the Old
Rebel Camp " Walker. Pick
moved again north some
twenty miles to low Shim
beek near Prairie of same
name. Since the active Camp
hainging during the fall
(over)

(3526)

FOH:ell

Copyist.

1 Reg't Indian H. Y. Kans Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp in the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d day of Jan 1863 Regt
moved toward Elm Springs
Ark. where we arrived on the 3^d.
Jan 10th Again moved from
Elm Springs toward Old Ft
Wayne or Mayville, Ark in a
Northwesterly direction. On
the 8^d went into Camp near
town just south of the Old
Rebel Camp. Walker. Rd 2
moved again north some
twenty miles to Cow Skin
Creek near Prairie of same
name. Since the active cam-
paigning during the fall
over

J. O. Hill

APR. 12

40916331

1899.

and early winter no
battles have been engaged
in. The Bushwhackers
occupying the attention
of only a small portion
of the men. Scouting,
foraging and the great
training actively employing
all the rest

1 Reg't Indian H. G. Kans Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field at Bentonville,
Arkansas
except as follows: Co "H" at Mayville,
Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18th The Regt moved
with the Brigade in the
direction of Bentonville,
Ark. over roads rendered
nearly impassible by the
frequent rain storms.

After three days hard
marching went into camp
4 miles north west from
Bentonville near a mill

On the 24th moved camp
to town and camped in
the suburbs. The month
passed without any engage-
ments except slight
over

J. O'Neill

APR. 12

40916332

1899.

encounters with bands
of Bush whackers who
frequent the country
around

1 Reg't Indian H. G. Hans. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field
except as follows: Co's E & H at
Hildebrand's Mill, &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17, 1863, Regt moved from
Bentonville and went into
camp (Moonlight) on Flint
Creek Ar Kansas. On the 23^d
again moved to camp. Somewhere
some 12 miles west from
Fayetteville, Ark. April 3^d
marched to the town or village
of Cincinnati, Ark. distant
from last camp about 15 miles.
On the subject of this which
relates to the discipline and
efficiency of the regiment much
might be said. But two things
are of paramount importance
(over)

J. O'Neill

APR. 12

40916333

1899.

Neg: The addition of Ordealy or
1st Sergeants - white men and the
procurement of arms. As to the
last, the Regt has now very
many men without any arms
at all and many now sup-
plied with guns can use them
to but little purpose owing to
their inferior quality. The
rifles furnished the regt -
common sporting rifles were
never intended for the service
in which the Indians are
engaged. The addition of
white Sergeants would insure
the presence of one in each
co. who could keep up the
paper and co. drill both
which are unavoidably
delayed in the absence of
white Lt. or scout to other
duty

1 Reg't Indian H. G. Kern Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

April

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forville

1

Reg't Indian H. G. Kansas Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jonell

1 Reg't Indian H. G. Hans Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Blunt, B. A.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Hull

Copyist.

1

Reg't Indian H. G. Kandi

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 18*63*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Blunt Cherokee Nation

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joniles
Copyist.

1st Reg't Indian Home Guards. Conn, Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Webbers Falls, C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. L. O. Inscoe

1st Reg't Indian Home Guards Low Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *September* 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fox Cherokee Station.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. O. Jones

12th Reg't Indian Home Guards (Arms & Equip)

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*3*,

was stated, but return
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Dole, Cherokee Station, Mo 7/63.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. J. J. J.

121

Reg't *Indiana Home Guard Kas Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov., 18*63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wright, C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang

Reg't

Indian Home Guard Company

Regimental Return

for the month of

December, 18*63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Union, New Mexico, Arizona

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't *Lieut. Thompson*

Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

Copyright

1 Reg't *British Home Guard* *King's*

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb. 21, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Simon, Nevada

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

1
Reg't

Indian Home Guard
Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. W.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return shows 60 men of Co. C on detached
service at Fort Scott by Special Order
No 12 dated March 4th 64.

44 men of Co. D on detached service
at Creek Agency by Special Order
of March 21st 64.

44 men of Co. E on detached service
escorting forage train.

83 men of Co. F on detached service
acting Provost guard. Special Order
No 4 March 19th 64. Fort Gibson.

70 men of Co. G absent escorting forage
train.

77 men of Co. H on detached service at Cherokee
Agency at Fort Pitt by virtue of

W. W. W. Over

APR. 12

40916345

1899.

*Special Genl. List of date,
March 21, 1899*

1 Reg't *1st Reg't Heavy Arty*

Regimental Return

for the month of

April, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Indian Home Guard Company

Regimental Return

for the month of

May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C.N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cot. F. A. H. doing Guard Duty
at Fort Gibson

Adams

1. Reg't *1st Cavalry Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C.N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*82 Men of Co. H. Union detached
service as Provost guard at
Fort Gibson C.N.*

R. H. Raw

1
Reg't

Indian Home Guard Company

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

85 men of B Co were on detached service
escorting train to Fort Scott Kansas.

80 men of B Co as Provost guard at
Fort Gibson C. N.

54 men of C Co escorting train to
Fort Scott, Kansas.

19 men of C Co escorting train to Fort
Scott Kansas since July 20-64

[Signature]

Reg't 1st Cavalry Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1894,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio, Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't Indian No. 5. Kansas Div.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1894,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, Okla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Walker

Reg't Indian Mills. Kansas Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signature

Reg't *3rd Division 105th Cavalry Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*94*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

3rd Division 105th

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Indiana 1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb

, 18*95*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Okla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1
Reg't

Indiana 1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Allen

Reg't *Indiana 69th* *Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 18*65*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson 69th

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 Reg't Indian Coy. Kansas Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, Okla.

except as follows: Co. E. & Co. F. at Alabamsee

Mission, Okla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Indian, 10th Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1895,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, Okla.

except as follows: 1st Lt. J. H. Mahan

Mission, Okla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Mahan

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 1865 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
A Co. *1st.* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467772	2
2	10467773	3
3	10467774	4
4	10467775	5
5	10467776	6
6	10467777	7
7	10467778	8
8	10467779	9
9	10467780	10
10	10467781	11
11	10467783	12
12	10467782	13
13	10467784	14
14	10467785	15
15	10467786	16
16	10467787	17
17	10467788	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

A

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from May 21 to Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Scott

D

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.



Co.,

Company Muster 1

~~shows station of company.~~

shows station of company,
Central Bank

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Meriden

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg't Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remark on the
roll on account of
the rolls not being
sent for the months
of Nov & Dec. I have
put in the present
roll the remarks
for the four months
which you will see
in the date of desertion and non
commencement of
appointments.*

Wm. Smith

[Handwritten mark]

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

Wm. Scott

A

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Received - see list
that was issued
me on 1st of June 1862
do not get them be-
longed here before
left in at home
for new roll for
the year & I will
their indebtedness
to U.S.*

Wm Scott

21
Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1869*, 186 *(9)*

shows station of company,

Company at Fort...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company
has been ordered to
be discharged.*

(Empty lined area for record of events)

Wm Scott

A

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith C. 74

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear Scott

Indian Home Guards
Co., 1 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 186⁶,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Pvt. Natch-nah-go
from dead to Present
One Pvt. Eache-nos-le
Enlisted in Company
Four Privates dropped
by error from Oct.
muster Rolls. the
names Co-o-c-co-che,
Cho-che-na-to Co-nip-e
ma-la. Ho-tul-ke-gix-
e-Ho. All recruits
under head of re-
cruits from Octob.

W. H. A. Smith

C. A. Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson (Kan) Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Taylor

✓ Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

* 14
for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864,

* dated June 27, 64 *
shows station of company,

First Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* As shown on roll
This roll is probably for Mich.
apl 64

B. A. [Signature]

24 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Libby, Ariz. No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Settlement of clothing
was 30th of June 1863,
with exceptions of those
from enlistment and
Teh-so-ha-geh deducted,
which has not been settled
since enlistment. The
cartridges are charged
for at the rate of 10 cts.
per cartridge for the
purpose of keeping the
men from shooting away
and otherwise destroying
the ammunition.

B. Taylor

14

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

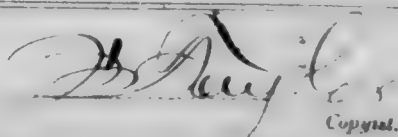
for July 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The entire men that
were enrolled at Fort
Blunt, C.A. has been
changed to Fort Gibson,
C.A. the proper name of
the Fort to avoid confusion
it is one and the same
place.



11 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

W. H. Wilson, Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Taylor

24 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*,

showing station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. Taylor

A Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey, Texas*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Br: Libson, C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Taylor

(1) Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winnebago Indian Reservation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names of Ho-pa-ho-pah
& Wan-la-bu-tah, privates
of Co. "A" and deserted
on Muster rolls of October
31-1864, have paid due
them from the 30th June 1864
to 30th Sept. 1864, on account
of error in the muster rolls
of Oct. 31st, on which they
were deserted; and the
same as those on the
body of this roll.

B. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co. 1st **KANSAS INF.**
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467789	"
2	10467790	"
3	10467791	"
4	10467792	"
5	10467793	"
6	10467794	"
7	10467795	"
8	10467796	"
9	10467797	"
10	10467798	"
11	10467799	"
12	10467800	"
13	10467801	"
14	10467802	"
15	10467803	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

2.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Сурьм.

B Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

x

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* No station given

Stuller

15

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1869, 1869,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stuller

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - 1865, 1865.

shows station of company,

Scutellaria glabra

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Stiller

13

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. needs no more
of a heavier calibre.
Co. has been employed in
searching much of the
last two months. Latterly
we are at work on fortifications
at St. Louis, Mo.

Stuller

13 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mustang Falls, Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

73 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, Fort Leavenworth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson to N

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

M Stewart

B

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

13

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st S. C. Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Sewall

13

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

7th Regt Kansas Saline works

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

73

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

~~shows station of company,~~

Wm. L. Gibson Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J H Sullivan

13

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Infantry C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Stewart

13 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Stewart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6

Co.

1st

KANSAS INF.

(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467804	28
2	10467805	29
3	10467806	30
4	10467807	31
5	10467808	32
6	10467809	33
7	10467810	34
8	10467811	35
9	10467812	36
10	10467813	37
11	10467814	38
12	10467815	39
13	10467816	40
14	10467817	41
15	10467818	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book-Mark

See also

13882-A-1889

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 22 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ft Wayne C.N. Oct 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time the first Indian Regiment was ordered from Le Roy Kansas to Ft Scott Co. and Co Companies failed to accompany the Regt except a few men of this (C) company who attached themselves to other companies of the Regt but were so few in number that the commanding officer did not deem it necessary to muster them as at Co on the 31st of Aug 1862 when the remainder of the Regt mustered.

Book Mark: for desertions (over)

H Miller

JUL 20

10467804

1891

vi. 1862 See 3882
A - 1889

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11 - Dec. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Thos. Mills Washington Co Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This muster roll will not agree with the original muster in roll of the Co and the following remarks are necessary to explain the cause therefor to wit: at the time the Regt moved from Le Roy Kans about the 1st of Sept/62 this company did not accompany it. In the latter part of Dec 1862 the Co joined the Regt. During all the time the Co was at Le Roy and up to the time it joined the Regt the Co was not mustered, except a few that were mustered Oct 31/62. At this muster of Dec 31 an attempt was made to muster the Co from the names appearing on the old muster in roll but only a small portion of the names (over)

H. Miller

JUN 20

10467805

018910

appearing thereon could find
ourselves in the Co owing to
the improper manner in
which they were spelled and
pronounced and the hasty
and crude manner in
which the roll was made out.
So the Col Comdg (Lt Col S H
Mattles) ordered the Co mustered
in a true and correct manner
taking all the names correctly
and entering them carefully
on the roll regardless of the
old list of names so as
to avoid further confusion
in names and to the end
that in the future from
Jan 1/62 a correct and
true history of the Co
might be kept.

to Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 11 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bentonville Ark Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st to Apr 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field *Apr 30, 63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll May & June 63 does not show
station or record of events*

6.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Cast Wilber Greffer falls Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

H Miller

Copied

6 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hole C.N. Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C.M. Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Ino. ca. bat she ha jo
and Lt Roberts together
with seven privates of
the Co were engaged
in the battle of "Barren
Fork" 30 miles east of
Fort Blunt on the 19th
day of Dec 1863 in
which the rebels under
Col. Waitie, Adair and
Luan trell were completely
routed, with a loss (Rebel)
of 10 killed and 30 wounded

A Miller

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1867,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cher. Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. Teby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hissard

6

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 1st KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467819	2
2	10467820	3
3	10467821	4
4	10467822	5
5	10467823	6
6	10467824	7
7	10467825	8
8	10467826	9
9	10467827	10
10	10467828	11
11	10467829	12
12	10467830	13
13	10467831	14
14	10467832	15
15	10467833	16
16	10467834	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

⑥

Co.,

1

Reg't

{ Indian
Home
Guards
Kas Inf }

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21* to *Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

on march from Leroy Co. to Ft Scott Co. Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

White

2 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, ~~DEC 1863~~

Tuller

2 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1-63 took up line of march from Wheas Mill Ark & marched 20 miles to Elm Springs, Ark. From Elm Springs Jan. 11, we proceeded to Maysville Ark. distance 35 miles. From the latter camp we marched Feb. 1-63 north east to Camp John Ross in Mo. distance 20 miles. From that camp we marched Feb. 17. to Bentonville, Ark. distance 35 miles. The Co. have been on several scout but they did not result in anything of any account.

Fuller

D Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 80*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Blunt Cher. Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While we have been here at Ft. Blunt we have been in several little skirmishes and some that had some very sharp fighting & on June 16 we had an engagement with some of Col. Wulke's Militia (Secesh) in which we lost one man killed dead on the field. this was about 15 miles from Ft. Blunt on Greenleaf Prairie - miles from the A. R. River

Fuller

2

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Webster Falls

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Fuller

Copyist.

D Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Dole on R.R. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A cursive lowercase letter 'd' is shown on a four-line grid. The letter starts with a small circle on the middle line, followed by a vertical stroke that goes down to the bottom line and curves back up to the middle line.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec

1863

shows station of company,

own station of company,
M. Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

D

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

H. Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 9th 1864

shows station of company,

For Emerson W. L. (1823-64)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shantiah

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Dept. of Justice, U. S. District Court, S. D. N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aachenbach

(
2

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Union Aug. 1, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Achenbach

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

Part Gibson C. F. Co. 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Achenbach

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1864.

shows station of company.

1017 Gibson, 103174

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ашкунбаев

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Allen, J. C., 186

shows station of company,

Exhibition, 1885

RECORD OF EVENTS.

about a wh

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Mo. 4 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

4th Co. 1st Reg't Indian Home Guards, May 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashenbach

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

1st.

KANSAS INF.

(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467835	28
2	10467836	27
3	10467837	26
4	10467838	25
5	10467839	24
6	10467840	23
7	10467841	22
8	10467842	21
9	10467843	20
10	10467844	19
11	10467845	18
12	10467846	17
13	10467847	16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

See also

W. H. Huntington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For May 22 to June 25, 1863,
shows station of company, *Feb. 28 to 3*
Fort Smith, Ark.

Company Muster Roll

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

B

"C"

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 22 62 to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Feb. 28 63*

Centerville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

"C."

C

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Apr 30 '63*

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

"E"

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *June 30th '63*

Fort Plant, C. Station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company remain-
ed at Fort Plant per-
forming the garrison
duties of the company
and was engaged in
refueling the Indians on
the 28th May '63 in the raid
on the Government stock,
also in the attack on
Supply Trains & in the
fight with the Texas
Rifles on June 16th 1863
at Creek Leaf Prairie,
Cherokee Nation, about
15 miles from Fort Plant.*

RIGHT PLACE FOR THE

J. H. Richardson

"A"
C

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31....., 1863,

shows station of company, Oct 31 '63

Fort Plunk. C. Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company lay in
Camp at Wellers Falls,
Indian Nation, about
thirty five miles from
Fort Plunk. (East Indian
it was last mustered &c.,
when it was ordered to
Fort Davis, seven miles
from Fort Plunk, for
which place the company
marched on the 14th of
Sept '63, about 19 miles
to a place called Cole-
biate Spring and camp-
ed. Marched early next
morning, and reached
Fort Davis, about 10
O'Clock receiving over,

J. H. Richardson

JUN 20

10467838

016810

orders next day the
16th Sept to report for
Garrison or Post duty
at Fort Blunt. The
Company accordingly
marched at an early
hour and encamped
we. reported for duty at
the Fort. and is now
performing the various
duties of Company Guards,
Pickquet's Scouts, Es-
corts, and Fatigues.

"(1)"
C

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1863,

shows station of company, Dec. 1863

Fort Gibson C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company continued at Fort Gibson on detached service performing the various Post duties, also Scouts, Forage parties. Marched according to "orders" and reported to Regiment H^d Qrs. for duty at Camp Wright C.N. (3) Three miles out on the 11th day of November 1863.

Marched back to Fort Gibson according to "orders" on the 13th day of Dec. 1863. The Post being menaced by the enemy, a portion of this Company taking part in the fight of Burned Fork near Tahlequah over,

J. H. Richardson

JUN 20

10467839

416814

C. W. on the 10th of December
1863, against Island-
Wardens force of Guerrillas.

"C"
C

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*....., 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Feb 29 '64*

Fort Gibson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

"E" Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Harriet & Alice....., 186 4,

shows station of company, Sept. 20 1/2 a.

Text: *Text: [illegible]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(156)

J. H. Richardson

Copied

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ok.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Tyler

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ok.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Tyler

E

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tyler

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Tyler

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tyler
- Copied.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

T Co., *1st.* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467848	28
2	10467849	27
3	10467850	26
4	10467851	25
5	10467852	24
6	10467853	23
7	10467854	22
8	10467855	21
9	10467856	20
10	10467857	19
11	10467858	18
12	10467859	17
13	10467860	16
14	10467861	15
15	10467862	14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

See also

7

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Reister

7

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

Proctor

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, Sintonville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Hunter

7

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rehester

E Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bart Widen, Co. 1.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rockester

7 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Cole

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proctor

F Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *W. Kille*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Ligon, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

E. K. Kille

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Thur. 22 Feb, 1807.

shows station of company,

Ernst & Sohn, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Reister

F Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. B. June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. P. Taylor.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 11, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Text Given C. N. Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. P. Taylor.

..... Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wacker's 1st Reg't C.H. Oct. 31 '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Taylor

C.F.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation Dec. 31, 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

C. P. Taylor

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan (4) 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the period Feb 28, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm C. Appl.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation, Apr. 30 '65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *1st*. KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467863	2
2	10467864	3
3	10467865	4
4	10467866	5
5	10467867	6
6	10467868	7
7	10467869	8
8	10467870	9
9	10467871	10
10	10467872	11
11	10467873	12
12	10467874	13
13	10467875	14
14	10467876	15
15	10467877	16
16	10467878	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

65 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 21 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1865

Reuter

1
Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rec'd

4

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bentleyville Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved with
the Regt from Camp John
Deer near the town of En
terprise Mo to Bentley
ville Ark on the 18, 19 &
20 of February

The want of white orderly
sergeants is much felt
their addition would very
much promote the efficien
cy of the Co. with all others
in the Regt

Recd

6 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Feb. 3, 1900. Wm. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Benjamin Franklin

4

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reuter

83

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Belknap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reuter

4 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Blunt Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Several enlisted men of the
company were engaged in
a skirmish with Quantrill
& stand watch at Barron
Post Co. on the 19 day
of December 1863.

Rector

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Germain Co. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2568)

Section

Cyprip.

G- Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March^{2d} April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Brown

G- Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{9th} June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G- Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July^{2nd} August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort-Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

G.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Fort-Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

G-

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

G- Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. ^{2nd} Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Brown

G. Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March^{9th} April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee Mission, G. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

9 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

H Co., *1st.* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10467879</i>	25
2	<i>10467880</i>	26
3	<i>10467881</i>	27
4	<i>10467882</i>	28
5	<i>10467883</i>	29
6	<i>10467884</i>	30
7	<i>10467885</i>	31
8	<i>10467886</i>	32
9	<i>10467887</i>	33
10	<i>10467888</i>	34
11	<i>10467889</i>	35
12	<i>10467890</i>	36
13	<i>10467891</i>	37
14	<i>10467892</i>	38
15	<i>10467893</i>	39
16	<i>10467894</i>	40
17	<i>10467895</i>	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 22 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mattie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gruber

74 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company remained at
Maysville, Ark, until March 12, '63,
Erecting Fort Blunt which was
destroyed by the enemy on that date.
After the Com'd had evacuated, when
the Company Marched 25 to Bentonville
Ark, East) Head Quarters of the Brigade
remained at that place until 19th
March, '63 - Marched nearly east
20 miles to Camp Moonlight, Ark.
Head of Flint Creek Marched from
Camp Moonlight March 24, 1863, -
to Camp Pomeroy, Ark, about 7 miles
The Company marched from Camp
Pomeroy to Hildebrands Mill, C
Nation on 2^d April, '63, - Was stationed
there building New Fort Blunt - and
Scouting for Bushwhackers until*

Gruher

JUN 20

10467883

1891

April 25, 1863— when Orders were received to destroy the Fort (Works) and march to Brigade Head Quarters at Fort Gibson, C. N. T., which orders were duly executed and the Command reached Fort Gibson, C. N., on the 25th and is now helping on the Fortification of this place.

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ray's Mills, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st - 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayaville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1 received orders to go to Elm Springs, Ark., marched to Elm Springs Jan'y 2, '63, reviewed by Gen Schofield Jan'y 10, '63, marched to Mayaville, Ark., distant 35 miles. Marched on the 11th, reached Mayaville on the 12th went into camp until Feb 1, when the Brigade marched 25 miles north-west to Camp John Ross on the edge of Cowardin Prairie. This Comp'y "H" being left at Mayaville to establish a post and keep up communication with the Brigade, keep open the communication to Fayetteville, suppress marauding and Guerilla Bands & which duty they are now performing in concert with "Co." "C", 2^d Indian Regt.

Ember

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed at Fort Blunt since the 28th of April, 1863. During this time it has participated in three battles with the enemy viz: the rebel raid on Fort Stock on the 20th of May, in which it lost one man killed, the rebel attack on Fort train the 25th of May, and the battle of Green Leaf Prairie the 16th of June in which one man was wounded. It has also scouted widely over this country and furnished almost daily, large fatigue details to work upon fortifications at this place.

Gruber

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Weber's Falls

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Dole, Creek Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

74 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

H Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, May 3/64

Fort Gibson C. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Elliott

H

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864,

shows station of company,

July 3/64

Fort Gibson C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Eccott

3584)

Copyd.

H

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864,

shows station of company,

Sept 1. / 64

A. H. Gibson Co. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Emmott

(5586)

Copyrd.

H/

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7th Oct 4, 1864

shows station of company

Oct 31/64

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been
in Camp at Fort
Gibson C. M. Since last
Musta performing the
various duties Guard
Scouts & working
on the track works
or Fortifications

I M Everett

H

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr Lee

1864

shows station of company

Nov. 3/65

Fort. Gibson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 1865

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Reg't 28. 65

Fort Gibson C 26

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30/65*

H. Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. M. Elliott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *D* Co., *1st.* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Horse Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10467896</i>	■
2	<i>10467897</i>	■
3	<i>10467898</i>	■
4	<i>10467899</i>	■
5	<i>10467900</i>	■
6	<i>10467901</i>	■
7	<i>10467902</i>	■
8	<i>10467903</i>	■
9	<i>10467904</i>	■
10	<i>10467905</i>	■
11	<i>10467906</i>	■
12	<i>10467907</i>	■
13	<i>10467908</i>	■
14	<i>10467909</i>	■
15	<i>10467910</i>	■
16	<i>10467911</i>	■
17	<i>30528619</i>	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ See also

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Hawson

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ft. Wayne.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1st rec'd. Orders to join Gen
Solomon's Command; marched via
Lamar & on the 2nd had a skirmish
with about 250 Rebels; reached
Sarcoma Oct. 3rd & left at 2 p.m.
to rout a force of Rebels stationed at
Neotoma; reached Neotoma about
7 A.M. of the 4th inst. but the Rebels had
retreated. 5th marched to Indian Creek.
10th moved 10 miles in the direction
of Cassville. 12th moved 5 miles ditto.
17th rec'd. Orders to march at 7 P.M. &
went to Elk Horn. Ark. 21st marched all day &
night via Cantonville to Mayville, at which
place we arrived on the 22nd & engaged the
enemy, who soon fled, leaving us in possession
of a Battery of 4 Brass 12 pounders. 30th
rec'd. Orders to march at 5 a.m. of the 31st &
marched about 12 miles

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

(Hanson)

Co. I
1 Indian Home Guards, Kans.
Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869,

shows station of company,

Rhea's Mills, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3rd Recd. orders to march at 8
A.M. & marched 10 miles to Camp
Bowen. Nov. 5th Capt. 1st Lieut.
& 9 men sent on scout with Col.
Phillips command thro' the Cherokee
Nation, returned Nov. 16.

Nov. 22nd 5 men sent on scout
with Lieut. Fox, returned Nov. 25
with private Kol-sat-tye-a-ho-la
badly wounded, the scout having
been fired on by bushwhackers.

26th rec'd. orders to march at 8 A.M.
of the 27th with 3 days rations,
27th marched all day & night via
Pinecinnati Rhea's Mill to Kane
Hill which place was reached
about 10 A.M. of the 28th, found
the enemy about 6000 strong under
Mammashe Engaged him & had a
running fight till dark (over)

J. S. Baker

JAN. 20.

30528619

1894.

by which time we had driven
him about 10 miles from Cane Hill.
29th returned to Cane Hill & camped.
also 546th skirmishing going on at
our outposts all of the time, Dec. 7.
Battle of Prairie Grove in which
the Co. participated, 11th camped
at Cane Hill again. 22nd the entire
Regt. was ordered on scout through
the Indian country with Col. Phillips.
25th Capt. Tul-se-fix-se-ko sent
into the enemy's lines as a spy,
since which time nothing reliable
has been heard of or from him.
26th took & burnt Ft. Davis, 27th
2 Sgts. & 16 privates missing, 31
returned to camp at Rheas Mill.

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bentonville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/63 having rec'd orders to go to Elm Springs, Ark. took up line of march and ~~marched~~ & reached Elm Springs Jan 3/63. Here reviewed at Elm Springs by Brig Gen Schofield. Jan 10/63. rec'd orders to march to Mayeville, Ark. distant 55 miles - started Jan 11/63, reached Mayeville Jan 12/63. went in to Camp, & remained there until Feb 1/63. when we marched 20 miles northwardly to Camp John Kef. on the edge of Cow-Arrow Prairie. Feb. 17/63. we marched for Bentonville, Ark. from Camp Blair. 3 1/2 miles from Bentonville, Feb. 19/63. Feb. 26/63. moved Camp to Bentonville - Feb. 28/63. the Brigade was reviewed by Col Phillips & the Co. was mustered by Lt. Col, Geo. Dole.

Hausa

J

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March⁴ April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17/63. broke Camp at Bentonville, Ark.; marched about 17 miles to Camp moonlight, at which place we remained until 24th ult. when we reached about 10 miles to Camp Pomeroy: April 3^d Marched 15 miles to Cincinnati; April 6th marched about 25 miles to Camp Lane. April 8th marched to Park Hill, Cherokee Nation, & on the 13th marched to Fort Gibson at which place we still remain, being principally engaged in building fortifications.

Huston

J Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawton

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth August, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp "Carl Wilder, Cherokee Nation"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the commencement of this term of muster, the majority of this Co. was escorting a train from Baxter Springs to Fort Blunt, & was engaged in the battle of Cabin Creek, July 17-21/63, in which engagement this Co sustained no loss, tho' they were exposed to the heaviest fire of the enemy.

July 17/63, nearly the entire Co. was engaged at Honey Springs, or Elk Creek, & did noble service.

Aug 22/63, marched with Gen. Blunt's Div. in pursuit of the Confederate forces, but they retreated & we marched to Wetmore Falls, Mo. & formed Camp Carl Wilder, Aug 30/63.

Nelson

J Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September and October*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hudson

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*3*

shows station of company, ,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January³¹ February*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

d

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

F. Gibson, Co. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy

d

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy
Copy

E

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

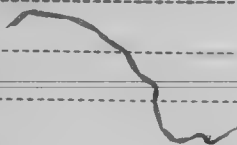
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Fort Gibson, C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



E

G. H. McFarthy

(3586)

Copy

d

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy
Copied

C Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company, Broken Arrow, Creek Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the twenty-first day of Apr., 1865, this co. was ordered on a scout up the Arkansas River in the Creek Nation & marched about eighty miles from Fort Gibson, but found nothing; & on the way back struck a camp on the evening of the 29th at Broken Arrow, Creek Nation, about fifty miles from Fort Gibson, & in the morning of the 30th mustered the company.

G. H. McCarthy.

11 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)
K Co., 1st. KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10467913	25
2	10467912	27
3	10467914	28
4	10467915	29
5	10467916	30
6	10467917	31
7	10467918	32
8	10467919	33
9	10467920	34
10	10467921	35
11	10467922	36
12	10467923	37
13	10467924	38
14	10467925	39
15	10467926	40
16	10467927	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21 to Aug. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Anderson.

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Wayne, Cherokee, Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. D. Andrews.

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews.

K Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. J. Andrews.

N

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blount, C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 1st Lieut of this Co was
taken sick last fall and
was unable to attend to the
business of the Co. and was
sent to Kansas and while
absent the papers were lost
(by what means is unknown)
and are clothing account kept
although a great deal was
issued for which the Capt-
is responsible.*

E. H. Hallies

Comd'g Sgt.

M. J. Audreus

1 Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station company here
the small box.

K Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Living Hole Camp near Ft. Bent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. J. Audin

K Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Gibson, Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Anderson

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson, C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson, C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Ft. Scott, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been on Detached Service escorting train to Ft. Scott since Sept 10/64, and is at this time at Ft. Scott, Kansas.

Wasson

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows section of company,

J. H. Gibson, C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masson

K

Co., 1 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson, C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

2^a KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

10481383

10481385

10481384

10481386

10481387

10481388

10481389

10481390

10481391

10481392

10481393

10481394

10481395

10481396

10481397

10481398

10481399

ad. cert.

Field & Staff, 2. Reg't H. S. Kansas

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station,

Camp. 20 miles on Spring River Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After mustering at Honey Creek on Crow skin
Prairie the Regt marched to round grove where
it again joined the Brigade from round grove
it marched to Cotton Creek where it remained
until the morning of the 6 of July. While there three
companies of Cherokees were enlisted in the
Regt which completed the organization according
to the order requiring 10 companies. Col John
Ditchie was detached with the three newly en-
listed companies & ordered to Fort Scott to take
prisoners & cattle to that place & while there to have
himself & the three companies mustered into service.
Col was put in command of the Regt which with
the Brigade marched to a point on Grand River ab-
out 12 miles from Fort Tipton where it remained un-
til July 19 when Col. F. Salomon arrested Col. Miller
and his men and assuming command ordered a
backward movement of all the Indian expe-
dition except the 1st & 2nd Indian Regts. These
were formed into the Indian Brigade and
won

O. H. Moore

JUN 22

10481383

CL 6813

col Furnas assumed command, the Indian Brigade then marched in a westerly direction to the Rio Grande River. Being on half rations & the Indians dissatisfied at all the white troops marching off & leaving them, the Indian Brigade commenced a backward movement to Box Springs still scouting in the direction of Fort Tipton where a party under col Phillips engaged a party of the enemy killing 30 & taking 26 prisoners & routing the rest. 1st Lt John S Scott was taken prisoner by a party of Texans while on his way to reinforce col Phillips.

Field & Staff, 2. Reg't *H. G. Kas in*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 7. 1862*

1862,

shows station,

Camp Ewing Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

after mustering for pay the Regt remained
encamped near Bordeaux Springs Ks until
the 13 of Sept when Ritchie was arrested
& the Regt ordered to move in the direction of
Ark. barthage. The Col. H. was refusing to
have anything to do with the arrest Col
Ritchie returned to his Regt 5 miles west of
Cathage. Sept 19/62 the Regt moved 12 miles
west to West to the Biggs Ford on spring
River there was skirmishing in the morning
the command moved out, Sept 20 the enemy
attacked us about 8 o'clock. A. M. fight last
ed six hours when the enemy fled, our
loss was 20 killed & 9 wounded. dead Capt. H.
Scroger of Co. H was killed. 21st marched to
Cow Creek 24 to Coffey Co. Col Ritchie was
ordered to Ft. Scott under arrest. Oct 1 was
ordered to join Col. Solomon at Lawrence
he was met by Maj. of Lawan. Bonessville arriv
ed at 9 o'clock P. M. of the 3^d all the company
(only)

O. H. Morse

JUN. 22

10481385

1891

was ordered right on to newtona
where a fight was expected, & marched
to Indian creek - 11 Marched to
Camp Curtis. was paid on 14th 17
marched to Keilsville & and during
the night on to pea Ridge - 28 to
Bentonville 29 to near Maysville
30 to Maysville 31 back to camp
During 1st of Nov mustered for pay,

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't ^{1st} Ark. & Kasbu

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

At Rheas Mills Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt remained
with the Army of the
Frontier marched to
Cane Hill Ark & thence
to camp at Rheas Mills.
This Regiment in company
with two other Ind Regt
destroyed Ft Davis on the
south side of Arkansas
River & did a great deal
of scouting & skirmishing.

O. W. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *J. H. G. H.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 9 1863*, 1863,

shows station,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *H. B. In*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863* & *Apr* 1863,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Burlington Mo Dec 16/63. Arrived
Same day at Camp Moonlight Marched 17
miles. Left Camp Moonlight Dec 24 and
arrived at Camp Pomeroy, distance 12 miles
Left Camp Pomeroy Apr 2 & arrived same
day at Camp in Cincinnati distance
14 miles. Left Camp at Cincinnati Apr
6 & arrived same day at Camp Lane
distance 18 miles. Left Camp Lane Apr
8 & arrived at Camp Park Hill
Same day, distance 25 miles Left Park
Hill Apr 11 & arrived at Fort
Gibson same day, distance 20
miles Total distance marched
116 miles

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *1863*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't Kans.*, 1863,
shows station,

Fort Blair

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Kans. *Vol. 1*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1863,
shows station,

Camp Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt Left Fort Blunt C. & July 16, '63. on the 17 day of July 1863 the Regt was engaged in the battle of Henry Springs creek. Victory between the 1st forces under Genl Blunt & the Rebel Army under Genl Cooper. Genl Blunt ed 25 miles & returned on the 19 to camp at Ft Blunt distance marched 40 miles on the 22 of Aug the Regt left Blunt C. & marched with the army of the frontier under command of Genl Blunt in pursuit of the rebels under Genl Steel & Cooper following them as far as Perryville train creek Chactauhatchy from whence the 1st Brigad to which the Regt belonged returned & encamped at Camp Williams creek station on the south bank of the Ark River 8 miles south west of Ft Blunt on the 31 day of Aug 1863 where the 1st of the Regt now remain. Marched 166 miles

O. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *H.B. Du*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Lole

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, *B* Reg't Kans. *inls. by*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1862*, 1862,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *14th. Ar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

In the Field Lt Jackson Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *J. H. H.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr* 1864,

shows station,

Mackeys Lick Cb.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 18 Regt moved
from Gibson to Mackeys
Salt Works Cb. & established Hd.
Qrs distance marched 20 miles*

O. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *H. H. He*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Knackup Salt Works C. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged the rebel Fulcome
at Pleasant Bluff C. S. June 16/64*

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *H. B. L.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *Miss. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station,

Mark Gibson Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *A. B. B.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864,

shows station,

Fort Gibson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Kans. *H. B. Jr*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 7*, 186*4*;

shows station,

Fort Gibson C. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Kans. *W. B. Buf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 7, Apr*, 1865,
shows station,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2 Reg't ^{Kans. Inf.} Indian Home Guard

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp John Ross Mo.

~~except as follows:~~

Dated Feby 15 - 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't Indian ^{Kans. Inf.} ^{Home Guard}

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp John Ross Mo. In the field
Dated Feb 4. 1863.

except as follows:

Co. H is on Provost duty
at Reg'd Hd. Qrs.

Next reporting date is on 1st of April 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was raised partly in Southern Kansas and partly in the Cherokee Nation. It accompanied the expedition into the Cherokee Nation after the return of the Indian expedition to Kgs. This regt remained on Spring River at Sherleys Ford. The regt was attacked by the enemy. The enemy was repulsed - Our loss seventeen men killed and one Captain. After that the Regt joined the Army of the (over)

C. G. Smith

APR. 13

40917453

1899.

Frontier accompanied
the Army in the Campaign
into North Western
Arkansas. The Regt.
is now in the 3^d Brigade
usually known as the
Indian Brigade
under the Comd of Col.
Wm A Phillips Comdg
3^d Brigd.

Kans. Inf.
2 Reg't *Indian Home Guards*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*63*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson C. V.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't Indian Home Guards ^{Kans. Inf.}

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Bent Co. K.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't Indian ^{Kans. Inf.} Home Guard

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Hunt C. N.

Dated Aug. 8 - 1863.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Some part of the Regt. has been engaged in escorting supplies Train and in making salt.

150 men were engaged in the fight on Cabin Creek. The entire Regt. was engaged in the battle of Honey Springs fought July 17 - 1863. distance marched 25 miles & return

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't ^{Main's Inf.} Indian Home Guards

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sumter C.S.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

, 18

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Reg't

Ind. Terr. Gd. Hrs
Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept

, 18

87

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

North Fork Creek Station Co.

except as follows:

4. 26. 87 Fort

Blunt Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

2^d Reg't Indian Home Guard. Kan. by

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field. Camp Lolo, C. N.
except as follows: Co. A. F. H. & P. at
Fort Blend, Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang

2 Reg't *Innison Home Guards Kansas*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson, C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang
Capt.

2 Reg't Indian Home Guard Kansas

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, C. N.

except as follows:

Co. B & C at

Cane Hill Ark. Co. K

Salt works C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. H. Spang

2^d Reg't Indian Home Guards Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson, C. K.

except as follows: Co B. Ill. & Co. at
Cane Mill, Ark.
Co K, Salt Works,

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. K. Spang

2 Reg't Indian Home Guards Kans. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed ~~at~~

In the Field, Mackey Shot Works

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard.

2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Mackey's Lick, C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2826)

J. W. Leonard,

Copyist.

Reg't *Union Home Gds Regt*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 18*61*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't *Infantry Heavy Artillery*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wheeler's Artillery Co. H.

except as follows: *Co. A. G. and H. at*
Fort Gibson Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(222)

J. M. Coach

Copyist

2 Reg't Return Home Side Regt
Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. M.

except as follows: C. Co. J. H. Mc

Key Salt works C. M. Co. D.

K. Cabin Creek C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Coach

2 Reg't Indiana Home A's. 1864

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson

except as follows:

Co. A. H. K. at
Cabin Creek, Co. M. Co. A. H.
J. M. River, Co. M. Co. C.
J. H. McKee, Co. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next day, August 1st, 1864

J. R. McClellan

2

Reg't

Indiana Home Brds Kan
Indo.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Co. Mo.

except as follows: *Co B 9 H. ar*

Fort Scott Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Leach

Indiana
2 Reg't *Home Bn. Kan. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A, T. & S.*

or Mackays Sick & W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indian
2 Reg't *some guards Kan - Info*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson C. N.

except as follows: *Post A. T. G. at*
Mackays Saline C. N.
Co E Fort Scott Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indian
2 Reg't *Some Guards Kan Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Co. W

except as follows: *Co. A. J. I. G. at*

Maxhays Indian Co. W

Co. C. H. I. K. not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indian
2 Reg't *Home Guards New York*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 18 *65*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C.N

except as follows: *Co A. I. 89*

at Mackays salina
C.N

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indian

2 Reg't Home Guards Kan Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson

except as follows: R. T. I. G. Co

MacKays Saline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Miller

Indian
2 Reg't *Heavy Cavalry Regt. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, Okla.

except as follows: *Co. H, 8th*

Mackay's Dragoon Co. 11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ A Co., 2^d KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481400	2
2	10481401	2
3	10481402	2
4	10481404	2
5	10481403	2
6	10481405	2
7	10481406	2
8	10481407	2
9	10481408	2
10	10481409	2
11	10481410	2
12	10481411	2
13	10481412	2
14	10481413	2
15	10481415	2
16	10481414	2
17	10481416	2
18	10481417	2
19	10481418	2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ See also

A

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862 1862

at station of company,

Spring River

RECORD OF EVENTS

Started on the morning embarked
by train on 29th inst. with
the command from Camp Gray
to Horse Creek. After crossing
of heavy gravel bottom steep
bank on south side - small
detail from B. Co. sent in di-
rection of verdigris some
distance of 12 miles found in
5 hours 10 of cattle - delivered
to Q. M. Clarke - Traveled today
7 hours without water much
complaint and suffering, Col.
Sitchie placed under arrest
for insubordination, disobeying
Command of commandant
person. Camped July 3 on Cabin
Creek, on very unfavorable ground
(See over)

B. F. Cooke

22 JUL

10481400

*168

with scarcity of water. The other
Companies were favored. Over
300 prisoners came into camp
to join our ranks. National salute
fired the 4th. Yesterday was
fought Battle of Smid, Sabine
1st Reg. Tex. under Battle - and
Rebels under Col. Clarkson. Union
Killed 2 - wounded 6 - Rebels killed
40 - wounded 25 - Prisoners 100
with Col. Mackin & captured
80 wagons & supplies. McDaniel
passed up and secured both sides
of Sabine River & found most part of
Country deserted women & "widows"
killed. Notorious. Quarter while hug-
gabus for attendance. Companies
H. L. and T. organized Col. Ritchie
released on 4th. under very doubtful
instructions. Col. Ritchie detailed to
conduct Prisoners to Leavenworth, Texas
Cos. H. L. and T. - Bal of Solomon's Com-
mand moved south 7th. Camped on
Wolf Creek - near grave of McClinton
of Kansas who fell at Battle on
Sabine. 8th. overtook Bal of Solomon's
Command. 9th. Camped on high rocky
bluff no water near. 9th moved camp
10th moved again to camp (See next card)

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Cornin, Spring River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th Grand River - large train of cattle
and sent to fight by Indian Guard
1500 men sent and detailed from
and captured. Since then visits to Gibson
19th to Seneca Mustang (men arrested) con-
sistently retreat giving 2000 men without
provisions to the mercy of the enemy -
19th left Camp for Verdugo - 20th flying
north - 21st left and was at Seneca Bridge
12th 3rd In 10 days - large desertions
out of 1000 men 200 left. 24th left
about 200 - left 24th Creek 31st Aug. 5th left
Sulphur Springs - 12th left for the River
5th left Hudson's Crossing met Col Ritchie
at Spring River. Camp Winter Springs -
9th left Winter Springs 10th left Camp
Bm Wals 21st left Camp Brown's Landing
and were at Camp Cornin at Muster
(over)

P. G. Cooke

2 JUN 12

10481401

AT 6812

Stated. Said an institute amount-
ing to 200 depending upon the
amount for subsistence soldiers
and nations being scouting in
the direction of the war rumors
were but few it was
* * *

C. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Sept. 1862. Station of Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in no. position
5.2" + 3" Indian Capt. and
Centre section of Kan. Battery
moved from Camp. Smith
to Camp Hunter Sept. 3" dis-
tance 4 miles. Forage
excellent. Most of Co. on
detached service with Col.
Phillips, at Neosho, who
was reconnoitering in that
vicinity with some 800
men. Details were daily
drawn from the Co. by Col.
Ritchie Comd. Brigade for
scouts, while other details were
made for operating Mills in the
vicinity. 13" About 3 P.M. Col.
Ritchie Arrested Col. Johnson
(over)

Cooke

JUN 22

10481402

JUL 1861

with the following orders from
Col. Linn for Enter Section of
Kansas Battery and 3 Indian
Regt. back of the Brigade.
Ritchie, resist the orders of
Linn and Judson and arrests
Col. Judson et al armis. Col.
Phillips in force arrests Col.
Ritchie for mutinous insubordi-
nation and releases Col. Judson
from arrest, arresting Surgeon for
resisting such release. Judson
orders March for Parthage. Cor-
win sick. Maj. Knight in Com-
mand. Camped near river 7
miles distant. 14th Crossed River.
Camped on Turkey Creek dis-
tance 15 miles. 15th moved on to
Yokame Mill on Little Rock. Col.
Ritchie released from arrest and
taken Command 5th Regt. Judson
Command moving on to Parthage.
Indians greatly discouraged - 16th
Held Council and endorse Col.
Ritchie - Forage being abundant
Command halted here several days
scouring the country and awaiting
supplies of Commissary (See next card)

Ch

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Currier, Indian Co., Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Oct 1st*

*Stems. 19" moved to Shirley
Ford 12 miles distant - 20th At-
tacked by Star Line 9 o'clock
A.M. After an engagement
of some four hours the enemy
retired losing some 60 killed
and a large number wounded.
Our loss 18 killed among
the number Capt Boyd of Co.
"H" - 21st Army move toward
Fort Scott & join Command
of Gen. Solomon - Capt. Ritchie
appointed on Charge preferred
by Mr. Wright - Command
move southward with Kansas
Division and join General
Parks field Command.*

Cooper

A Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *October Dec.* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Chas. Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

R. G. Cooke
Copyist.

A Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. 1st Infantry, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. G. Cooke

A Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Bentonville, Ark.
Nov. 7th and marched
to Camp Perry and
from there to Hiderwates
Mills and from there
to Parke Hill and from
Parke Hill to Gibson
Total Distance marched
84 miles*

A. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Blair, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. G. Cooke

C.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

24th Ind. Inf. 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Ft. Sumter
July 16th marched 20
miles and attacked the
Enemy at *Gray Springs*
on the 17th July and
returned to Ft. Sumter
July 19th 1863. Left Fort
Sumter August 23rd
drove the enemy about
70 miles and returned
this Davis Co. Ind. Aug-
31, 1863. Total distance
marched 180 miles.*

B. J. Crooke

A. C. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Clarke

27. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *12. 27. 1st Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, P. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Y. Cooke

C. I. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Brooke

A. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Marched April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Marched Apr. C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Cooke

A Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wacker's 1st Arty. C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. [Signature]

A. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Nine Creek, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke

A.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st Oct.

186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

B. F. Cooke

Copyist.

17 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2nd Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

McKenzie Dick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. C. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

McKays Saline.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Cooke

A. Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

MacKey Saline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Cooke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *B* Co., *Ra* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481419	25
2	10481420	26
3	10481421	27
4	10481422	28
5	10481423	29
6	10481424	30
7	10481425	31
8	10481426	32
9	10481427	33
10	10481428	34
11	10481429	35
12	10481430	36
13	10481431	37
14	10481432	38
15	10481433	39
16	10481434	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also

"B"

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cassin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "B" marched with the
Regt 2nd Indian Expedition
to Camp on Grand river with-
in 12 miles of Ft. Gibson, re-
mained there scouting in
every direction until the
19th when a difficulty a-
rose among the superior
officers, which thwarted
the design of the expedition
and caused a backward
movement of all the troops
to Bath Springs, where
Co. B with the Regt continued
camping until the 31st when
it mustered for page

Patterson

48 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 23* *1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Station for
Dec 31. 1862*

1.3 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ch. de Waulenalla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Sen-
tonville March 17/63 and
marched 20 miles to Camp
Moonlight. Left camp
Moonlight March 20/63
marched 18 miles to Hil-
derbrand's Mills C. K. Left
Hilderbrand's Mills Apr
17 marched 40 miles to
Fort Gibson C. K.

Total distance marched
78 miles.

Summers

D.B.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left St.
Blunt July 16 marched
20 miles and attacked Conf.
force at Henry
Spring on the 17th of
July returned to St.
Blunt July 19th 1863.
Left St. Blunt Aug 2^d
drove St. Blunt force a
few 70 miles towards
Yazoo and returned to
this place Aug 31/63

Sumner

13 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,
Camp No. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

1st Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Indian Co. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Co. Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wichita, Kan. 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *July 3, 1864*

Meekes Substitutes Cher. Nat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Sept 3, '64*

Indian Crossing, K. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

18 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1864,

shows station of company, Nov 3, 1864.

Fort Scott Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 186

shows station of company, *January 3, 1861.*

... given (Cherokee nation)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

13 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1865,*

shows station of company, *Feb 3, 1865-*

Fort Gibson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

at Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

10 Co., 2d KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481435	2
2	10481436	3
3	10481437	4
4	10481438	5
5	10481439	6
6	10481440	7
7	10481441	8
8	10481442	9
9	10481443	10
10	10481444	11
11	10481445	12
12	10481446	13
13	10481447	14
14	10481448	15
15	10481449	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Co.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Council in Spring River, Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After mustering in Honey
Creek the company marched
to Round Grove from thence
to the Cherokee Nation to a
point on Grand River 12
miles from Ft. Gibson.

After some skirmishing in
which the company was
engaged and scouting
in the direction of Ft.
Gibson we marched back
to Butler Springs in the
vicinity of which we have
since remained.

Fletcher

Co. 1st *Reg't* *Indian Home*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21st Oct 21st*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Quincy Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in Active Service since the day of its Enrolment & was in the engagement at Shiloh Ford on Spanish River Mes Sept. 20th, 1862. Lost two Privates killed. No account made of them on this Roll as they had not been mustered into the Service.

J. H. Evans

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

Camp John Pitts.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in
 active service since its organiza-
 tion. During the heavy
 detail was made in the
 month of Oct. Philip's
 to accompany the Company
 in the month of December.
 During the month of January.
 Dec. 27 a detail was made
 on Col. to go with a scouting
 party to Fort Snier's Lumber
 in which they were suc-
 cessful. Dec. 28 a detail
 was made from the Co. of
 all of the mounted men to
 go with some of the others of
 this Regt. to attend the
 Rebel restorations at Salisbury.

Prof. C. Ross

So I am, and used on their
opposite to expedite take
Get equal now to take
For him and then it, our
has now

018910

10481437

JUN 22

2100
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for James M. May, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort G. Hunt May 21st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Chinese have been in action
 since last month. In
 argument, Lou et al. and
 Tuffenlotter in Tibet.
 Both attacks were repulsed.
 Squirt Star was killed.
 Tuff escaped and came in
 after killing a great deal
 of game. Cold for many days.
 These men lost their arms,
 clothes and equipment.

It is a notable fact that not one member of the Company has been intoxicated in the last four months; neither has there been a quarrel or cause for arrest during that time. All orders for details

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROOM

F. H. Evans

JUN 22

10481438

1891

and duty performed. Leaving is not as efficient as whole troops, but superior to the majority of the Indian Companies. We struck camp at Cheas Mist, Jan'y 3, and moved to Elm Springs, Ark's. Left Elm Springs Jan'y 11th. Camped at Camp Curtis, Ark's. Jan'y 18th/13. Moved to Cowden Prairie, Feb'y 2^d. Feb'y 14th, this Company was ordered to Mayville, Ark's in connection with Co. 1st I. H. I., and established Fort Polart.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st to April 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. S. :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. evacuated Fort Smith
Mayville, Ark. March 12th 1863
and marched to Bentonville.
Ark. distance 28 miles. Left
Bentonville & marched to Camp
Mountain light distance 16 miles
on March 16th 63, marched from
Camp Mountain light to Camp Perry
March 26th 63 distance 12 miles
marched from Camp Perry
to Cincinnati April 2nd
1863 distance 12 miles. Marched
from Cincinnati to Camp Lane
C. S. April 6th 63 distance
20 miles. Marched from Camp
Lane C. S. to Fort West C. S.
April 8th 1863 distance 20 miles.
marched from Fort West. to*

over

G. H. Evans

JUN 22

10481439

☆ 1687 ☆

Dist. Wilson C. S. (Spine)
11. 62. distance 18 mi. 11.

New
C Indian Home Guards
Co., 2 Reg't, Kans Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

F. R. Blunt, C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Hall
(5586) ~~camp~~

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp William. Pres. Tatum.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Ft. Plumb Co. Mo.
Aug 16th. Marched to
Elk Creek distance 150
Twenty miles. Attacked the
enemy at Elk Creek. Mo.
July 14 1865. Returned
to Ft. Plumb Co. Mo. July
19 1865. Company left
Ft. Plumb Co. Mo. Aug 22 1865
Marched 50 miles to return
to Fort Davis Co. Mo. Aug 31
1865 and encamped.

G. F. Evans

Ch *2nd*
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *1865*, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Del. Co. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

J. F. Evans

Co. *7th*
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Evans

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

For June 1st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Coates.

How
★ *C* Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864,

shows station of company.

Markey's Salt Works Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

6

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

May Regt. 1st Arty. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thaif Copyist.

New

10

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1864

1864

4

shows station of company,

Wiley, 1st Reg't Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ames

Muster

C

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept x Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1865

(3583)

Knapp

Copyist.

Knapp

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for
shows station of company,

Jan 7 1865
Carl Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Knapp

Copyright

My
C

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Knapp

5.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

100

Co.,

2d

KANSAS INF.

(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10481450

2 10481451

3 10481452

4 10481453

5 10481454

6 10481455

7 10481456

8 10481457

9 10481458

10 10481459

11 10481460

12 10481461

13 10481462

14 10481463

15 10481464

16 10481465

17 10481466

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

See also

2

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Spokane, Wash. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After mustering on 31st 1862
at Pioneer Camp we left there
for Fort Union on 1st Aug. We
arrived at Fort Union on 2nd
spent the night at Indian Camp
and left us here July 6th
for Fort Scott with 1st Cavalry. We
left there with our march
arrived at Camp on Grand River
and joined the 1st Cavalry
and the 1st Cavalry July 12th the
White Corps left us at
the Indian Camp we left
there and at the same time
left Co. D. were holding
Fort Union & continued to do
so until the 31st Aug. to
the demoralizing effects
(over)

Gammisch

2
100

10481450

ALC 370

of the retreat of the
White troops the Indians
directed us and we were
forced to fall back

July 24 we had an
engagement with the
enemy at Deepa &
Co D distinguished themselves
August the second at
Baxter Springs

Full & ^{as} Long Capt.
Grant

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Nov 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Evening Arkansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After being enrolled Sept 2. at Camp
Corwin near Baxter Springs
in the Cherokee Nation on Spring
River we marched to within five
miles of Carthag. Mo. and camped
on Center Creek from there march-
ed 12 miles N.W. and camped on
Spring River at Shirley where
on the morning of Sept 20. we
were attacked by the enemy
from the rear, the battle lasting
6 hours when the enemy fled
Loamie Co. killed 3 wounded
one. Sept 21. Marched to Corn
Creek 10 miles west. From Corn
Cr. marched to Cass Cr. 20 miles
South of Ft. Scott. Oct 1. Marched
on Newtonia Mo. by way of Gorman
(over)

G. W. Davis

10481451

10481451

1831

And Bann's Mills and
Lareoxa from Newton to
Indian Cr. from Indian
Cr. to Camp Curtis in
Shale Creek Valley. 6 m. west
of Cassville when we
were mustered into the
United States service by
Major T. Van Antwerp. From
Camp Curtis we marched
on to Pea Ridge, from Pea
Ridge to Mayeville by
way of Bentonville Ark.
from Mayeville marched
back 15 m. and camped
at Camp Ewing where
we mustered for pay.

x

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 1, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Rhian Mills, Arkansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gustavi

D

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Bentonville Ark Kansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Benton-
ville Ark March 16. 63,
marched to Camps
Moonlight, Conway,
Cincinnati, and
Park Hill and ar-
rived at Ft. Gibson
C. M. April 12. 63.
Distance Marched
(97 miles)*

D

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Ft. Blunt Cherokee Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1st Reg't Indian Home Guards)
(1st Reg't Indian Home Guards) marched
to Elk Creek distance
20 miles. Attacked
the enemy on Elk Creek
O. M. July 11. 1863.
Returned to Ft. Pleasant
O. M. July 12. 1863.
Company left Ft. Pleasant
O. M. Aug 24. 1863.
Marched near Tongueville
distance marched 30 miles
and returned to Ft. Pleasant
O. M. Aug 31. 1863 and
encamped.

Andrew

X
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

in the Cold Spring Lake Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for 710 750, 186 3

Fort Gibson C. 72

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two birds

X

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

St. Gibson O. G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cholera

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March - June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Managers - John Jones & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Stanton N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - Aug 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Indian Home Guards Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Union - C. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rice

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was mustered
in the field on route
accompanying Rock train from
Fort Scott Kansas.*

also

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1865

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 201 Pbs. in care of
John Skilleate, Co. D, 2^d Indian
Home Guards, in re Ben. Rich
Mch. 3/27.

20

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *E. Co., Ra* **KANSAS INF.**
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481467	26
2	10481468	27
3	10481469	28
4	10481470	29
5	10481471	30
6	10481472	31
7	10481473	32
8	10481474	33
9	10481475	34
10	10481476	35
11	10481477	36
12	10481478	37
13	10481479	38
14	10481480	39
15	10481481	40
16	10481482	41
17	10481483	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

C

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug 1862,
shows station of company, Camp Cowan
on Spring River Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B marched with
the Regt and Indian Expedition
to Camp on Grand River with-
in 12 miles of Ft Gibson. Re-
mained there scouting in
every direction until the
19th when a difficulty arose
among the Superior officers
which thwarted the design
of the expedition and caused
a backward movement of all
the troops to Texas Springs.
Most of this company went
home without leave but re-
turned when sent for. First
Lt Scott was taken prisoner
by about seventy five Texans
while going to reinforce over,

A. C. Edmundson

10481467

Col Phillips. This
company continued
camping in the vi-
cinity of Reser-
voirs until the
31st when it was
mustered for pay at
Camp Brown.

Dec 31/62 next
you in file

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 c,

shows station of company,

Imp at Ben-Ennech Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 186 c?

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten text in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. The text appears to be a record of events, possibly detailing military movements or actions.]

3 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 c?

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 c⁷,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345

(555)

Copyright

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 4,

shows station of company,

See page 10 of this book

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New- & Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jt Gibson & Co June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New-
E

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cobier Creek Co. N. Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Miller

New E Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jt Gibson Co N Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Newell Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Newell*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jt Gibson Co N Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the field Feb 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co E left Ft Gibson on
escort to train on the
23^d of Jan 1865 and
returned to Ft Gibson
on the 2nd of Mch 1865*

A Miller

New E Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

Jt Gibson Co. H. Apr 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New & Co. 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

7th Gibson Co N

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A body of Ojage
Indians were supposed
to have been mustered
in as the original of
this co and deserted
in body leaving no
record.
(Went on a Buffalo Hunt)*

A Miller

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1st Co., *2d* KANSAS INF.
(*Indian Home Guards*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481484	2
2	10481485	2
3	10481486	2
4	10481487	2
5	10481488	2
6	10481489	2
7	10481490	2
8	10481491	2
9	10481492	2
10	10481493	2
11	10481494	2
12	10481495	2
13	10481496	2
14	10481497	2
15	10481498	2
16	10481499	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ See also

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Indian Springs, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After mustering at Indian
Springs on Indian Springs, the
Company marched to a new place,
thence to Indian Springs, where it
remained until the morning of
July 6th. Then with the Indian ex-
position marched to a point on
Grand river about 12 miles from
Fort S. where it remained un-
til July 10th. Leaving in the direc-
tion of the morning when Col. S. S.
marched back there and all the
cattle were marched back and
left the three Indian Regiments to re-
sume the business of this company
tells that the Government had not
kept his promise with them and
many went home, but all 1000

H. S. Madison

JUN 22

10481484

1687a

returned when they were called
for, & informed him of all the
circumstances. The company
was then taken to Bartles Springs
in company with the Regiment,
where it was still encamped.

Dec. 31. 1862 next
you or file

2

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Phos Mills, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June + July*, 1863,

shows station of company;

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Stewart

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 to 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left St. Louis
Kept Bentonville Barr-
acks Co. Ark. Mar. 17. 63
Arrived at Ft. Smith
same day. Distance
marched 17 miles. Re-
mained at Ft. Smith
two days. Left Camp
for Smith's Bluffs, Ark. Mar-
20. 63. for Hillside
Bluffs, Mo. Distance
marched 25
miles. Remained at Hill-
side Bluffs. Co. until
Apr 20. 63. when moved
to Indian Home Guards
Co. Co. Distance marched
6 miles.

Samuel Stewart

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

For Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wm. M. Stewart

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp of Indian Home Guards, Co. 2.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 left Ft. Smith
C. H. Ind. H. G. moved
to 3000 ft. Indian Home
guards. Attached
the morning of 11th
Co. 2 left Ft. Smith
63. Returned to Ft.
Smith C. H. Ind. H. G.
63. Co. 2 left Ft. Smith
C. H. Ind. H. G. 22. 63. Reached
near Fortville, Kansas
marched northward
into country of the
Seminole Indians and
Indians.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1865,

shows station of company,

Co. B. 2nd Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

At Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

San. M. Street
(2564) Copied.

2
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

7th Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2/64*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Maxey's Saltpetre Sheds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Maxey's Salt Works, Chr Nat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Combs
Copied

3

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Maxey's Salt Works Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R B Edmunds

J

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

J. Gibson Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robert M. ...

7
2 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mackays Gen ON

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Company Muster Roll

from 1/2 mile

1862,

shows station of company,

or Key Salin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. Eisenmann

Copyright

1
5 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Harvey L. Smith*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Major and Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8
: (Company)

✓ G Co., R a KANSAS INF.

Indian Home Guards.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481500	"
2	10481501	"
3	10481502	"
4	10481503	"
5	10481504	"
6	10481505	"
7	10481506	"
8	10481507	"
9	10481508	"
10	10481509	"
11	10481510	"
12	10481511	"
13	10481512	"
14	10481513	"
15	10481514	"
16	10481515	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ See also

G

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp Porwin on Spring River
August 31st 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

after mustering
June 31, 1862, at Honey
creek we moved south
by easy marches as
far as Ft. Gibson.
Marched from Ft. Gibson
to Camp Porwin, had
some skirmishing with
the enemy.

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, DEC 1862

Morgan

67

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Elmer Springs, Wash.
right Co. Ar Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

G

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Bentonville, Benton
Co. Ark. Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

8

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson, Cherokee Nation
April 30. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mus-
tered Feb. 28/63 at Bentonville
Ark. Mch 16/63. Marched
from Bentonville to camp
Moonlight 16 miles Apr 3
/63 marched from camp
Moonlight to Camp Pomeroy
12 miles. April 1st 63 Lieut.
E. P. Hillpatrick left camp Pom-
eroy with an escort to board
the commissary train to
Fort Still Ark. and reported
back to the command April
5/63 at Cincinnati Ark. Apr.
6/63 Marched from Cincin-
nati to camp Lane 25
miles April 8/63 marched
from camp Lane Flint Dist.
(over)

Morgan

UN. 22

10481503

*16871

C.N. to Park Hill Co.
20 miles April 11 march
ed from Park Hill to
St. Libem 18 miles.

April 24th 1864 2^d Regt
and a portion of the
company accompanied
the expedition against
Heller's Falls April 27/63
the Captain and the
remainder of the Co.
went with the expedition
against Genl. Marmaduke
under Lt. Col. F. W.
Schuette Returned on the
day of muster.

G

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Ft. Smith, O. T.
June 30, 1863.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

G

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 - Aug 7, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Williams, Mo.

August 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Ft. Blunt
Mo. July 16th marched to
Elk Creek, distance (20)
twenty miles, attacked
the enemy at Elk Creek
Mo. July 17/63. Returned
to Ft. Blunt Mo. July 19/63.
Company left Ft. Blunt
Mo. Aug 7th 1863 marched
near Perryville, distance
marched (80) eighty
miles and returned
to H Davis, O. Mo. Aug.
31, 1863. and encamped.

morgan

L
Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Dale D. N., Oct. 31,
1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

At Gibson. O. N. Dec. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

9

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Ft. Gibson. Cherokee Nation.
Feb. 29/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

G Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 222ar & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wackeys Salt Forks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867

shows station of company,

Mackay's Sail-Work's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 2000 & 2122 1864,

shows station of company,

222ac 1545 Fair-Home C. 22.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ha 22222221

2 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo. 6-1-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Maclean's Light Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 1*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Indian Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wilson ls. Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ *HL* (Company) *2d* Co. *Indian/Police/Guards* KANSAS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481516	26
2	10481517	27
3	10481518	28
4	10481519	29
5	10481520	30
6	10481521	31
7	10481522	32
8	10481523	33
9	10481524	34
10	10481525	35
11	10481526	36
12	10481527	37
13	10481528	38
14	10481529	39
15	10481530	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

H.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 18 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 7 day of July 1862.
Company started from
Camp Cabin Creek K.C.N.
as an escort conducting
prisoners to Ft Leaven-
worth Kansas. At which
place it arrived on the
17 of July 1862. after
traveling two hundred
and fifty miles. Thence
it marched to Humboldt
Kansas 120 miles ar-
riving on the 3^d of
August 1862. Thence
to Baxter Springs.
Spring River Kansas.
65 miles and up to this
date it have remained
on Spring River.

Weaver

N

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1. to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company, *Camp at*

Rhale Mills Ark Jan 1 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered
on the regular Oct Muster,
but having no one to make
over the rolls they have been
mustered at this time for
four months. The Cherokee
names have been literally
translated and alphabetically
arranged - Pay is due
the company from date of
enrollment to the date
of muster into the ser-
vice having performed
the severest service
during that period.
Fought Sept 20. on Spring
river. Was at the Battle
of Newtonia (over.)

Weaver

JUN 22

10481517

#1681

Came Hill & Prairie Grove.
Marched into the Cherokee
Nation to Fort Gibson.
Was at the burning of
Fort Jeff Davis and
returned from a march
of excessive fatigue
On the 31st of December
too late to muster on
that day. Company was
therefore mustered on
the 1st of Jan. 1863.

H Co., 2 Reg't Kans Inf
(2 Reg't Indian Home Guards)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feby . 1863,
shows station of company,

Bentonville Ark, Feb 28, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been acting
as Provost Guard
to the Commander of
8-49 Dist Dep't Mo.
since Jan 8, 1863.

38.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 77 Mar - Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fork Gibson Apr 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company assigned to
duty as Provost Guard
at H. O. 8 & 9 District
Dep. Mo. Left Benton
ville March 17, arrived
at Big Springs Sunday
Marching ten miles.
Marched thence to
Camp Pomeroy Ark.
March 24. Thence to
Cincinnati Ark. April
3^d. Thence to Camp Lane
C. 11. April 6 - South West
25 miles. Thence to
Park Hill C. Nation Apr
8^d. Thence to Fork Gibson
April 13 - distance
marched.

J. J. Tanager

CN

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt CN June 30, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

Weaver

K

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug. 1863,
shows station of company,

A. H. Blum C. N. Sept. 1. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company under Com-
mand of R. H. Waterhouse
fought at Honey Springs
Battle July 17. 1863.
and under same officer
marched against the
enemy into the
Choctawhatchee on
the 22. of Aug. 1863.
and returned on the
evening of the 31. too
late and fatigued to
muster. Muster was
therefore delayed till
Sept. 1. 1863 at which
time the company was
mustered

W. E. Weaver

CH Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt Co. Nov. 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

A

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Fork Gibson Co. N. T. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

H Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 1864

shows station of company,

For L Gibson C. N. Feb. 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weavers

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30 April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Smith's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, Dec*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Seaboard, Cal. & Pac.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Indian Home Guards
Sept 30 1867
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 23*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

For 1st Co. 2nd Regt. Ind. H. G. - Sec.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 21 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wilson C. D. Tex. 28-65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

John

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson April 30 - 5.5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *D* Co., *2d* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481531	26
2	10481532	27
3	10481533	28
4	10481534	29
5	10481535	30
6	10481536	31
7	10481537	32
8	10481538	33
9	10481539	34
10	10481540	35
11	10481541	36
12	10481542	37
13	10481543	38
14	10481544	39
15	10481545	40
16	10481546	41
17	10481547	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

I

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 18 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cocon Spring River Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS

After enlistment at Cabin
Quack detailed to go
to Ft. Leavenworth
with prisoners in
herd of cattle and for
the purpose of be-
ing mustered into
the service. After being
mustered in, returned
to the Regiment at
Bexter Springs on Spring
River Kansas, the 9th day
of August 1862 and con-
tinued camped in that
vicinity until the 31st day
of August 1862, when we
were mustered at Camp
Cocon on Spring River

W. B. K.

S

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Oving Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After muster at Camp
Corrin we marched
to Spring River some
8 Miles from Carthage.
Mo. where we were at-
tacked by the enemy
at nine o'clock in the
morning of Sep the 20
we repulsed them during
their tack with heavy
loss on both sides. The
Enemy retreated from
the field at 4 o'clock
in the evening. The
loss of Co I killed
44 & wounded we
then fell back to within
20 Miles of Fort Scott
to Camp Ford (Over)

S. Wick

22 N 22

10481532

☆TSGT☆

from there we were
ordered to join Gen
Solomon (in 1860 at
Newtonia we have
been on the march
since through Mo
Arkansas after
the enemy.

J

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Pick
(Original)

A.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp at Brammille Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Beck

A

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. P. C. K.

TJ

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Peck

F Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Fort Davis C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left Ft Blunt July
16th 1863 Marched 26
miles attacked the
enemy at Honey Springs
on the 17th of July 1863
and returned to
Ft Blunt July the
19th 1863

Co left Ft Blunt Aug
22nd 1863 Marched 40 miles
into the Choctaw Na-
tion to engage the
enemy returned to
Fort Davis Aug 31
1863

A. V. Beck

F Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

At Blunt Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been
doing Garrison duty
since August 29th
1863*

J. W. Beck

J

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

100 & Dec

186

3

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson E.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. R.

2 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 56., 186 4

shows station of company,

Plain Hill Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray Copied

I

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & April, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Mackays Co. 2nd Ind. Bn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

2

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mackey's Salt Works Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

9 Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

shows station of company,

Cabin Creek Co. Stat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Scott, Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Cherokee Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mumay

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 7, 1865,

shows station of company,

H Gibson E. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

(2586)

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *K* Co., *2^d* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10481548	2
2	10481549	2
3	10481550	2
4	10481551	2
5	10481552	2
6	10481553	2
7	10481554	2
8	10481555	2
9	10481556	2
10	10481557	2
11	10481558	2
12	10481559	2
13	10481560	2
14	10481561	2
15	10481562	2
16	10481563	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

✓ See also

K Co., 2 Regt 1st H.I.

Company Muster Roll

for July 18 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cowan Spring River
Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After enlisting at Cabin
Creek detached to go to the
Learmouth with Presner,
a herd of cattle, and for
the purpose of being mus-
tered in to the service.

After being mustered in
returned to the regiment
at Baxter Springs on Spring
River Kansas the 9th day
of August or continued
camping in that vicinity
until the 31st day of August
1862 when we were mustered
at Camp Cowan on Spring
River

K Co., *2* Regt *Ind Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 (Oct)*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Camp Curry Okla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Jones

N Co., *2* Reg't *8th E. K.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Millsboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

V Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Indianville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

A Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St. Elizabeth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left *Bethu-*
ville Ark March 16, 63
marched to camp's
Moonlight, *Lawrence, Kan-*
cumati, Lane, Ark hill
and from *Park hill* via
Marshburg, Ark to
Grand River arriving at
St. Elizabeth on the 23 day
of April 1863 -- Total
distance marched 159
miles.

W. Jones

A Co., *2* Reg't *1st H.Y. Kas.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March, June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Fort Point C.W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

V Co., 2 Regt 1st U.S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams Cherokee
Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Ft. Blunt
July 10, 63 engaged the
enemy at Honey Springs.
July 17th returned on the
19th distance marched 30
miles - Again the 22nd of
Aug the company marched
against the enemy into
the Cherokee nation a distance
of 70 miles returned
Aug 31, 1863

H Jones

A Co., 2 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,
Camp Fort C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

M. Jones

Kane
Co., 2^d Reg't 1st Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company

Fort Gibson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prue

(Indian Home Guards)

Co., 2 Reg't, 10th Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mackays Salt Works, Ches. Mt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

(Indian Home Guards)

70 Co., 2 Reg't 1 Kans.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

W. Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Indian Home Guards)

Co., 2 Reg't Kansas.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cabin Creek, Co. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

(Indian Home Guard)

Co., 2 Reg't Kansas,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C.W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Capt & 2 Lt and
part of the Co. were in
the action at Cabin
Creek on the 19 Sept
1864 and had to
retreat on account
of an overwhelming
force of rebels. 5 men
were wounded & 1
missing.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Sitler

(Indian Home Guards.)

C Co., *2* Reg't *Kans.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

(Indian Home Guards)
No. 76 Co., 2 Reg't Kans.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

3d

KANSAS INF.

(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

10496833	40919066
10496834	67
10496835	68
10496836	69
10496837	70
10496838	71
10496839	72
10496840	73
10496841	74
10496842	75
10496843	76
10496844	77
10496845	78
10496846	79
10496847	80
10496848	81
40919057	82
58	83
59	84
60	85
61	86
62	87
63	88
64	89
65	90
66	91
67	92
68	93
69	94
70	95
71	96
72	97
73	98
74	99
75	100

Field & Staff, 3rd Reg't Kans. Inf.
from Guards

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862

shows station,

1st Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis, Mo. 1st Sept. 1862
arrived at Springfield, Mo. 12th
arriving on the 14th killed

3 and wounded 1 rebel
arriving on the 3d
killed 7 rebels took
rebel 9th. Arrived

on the 5th marched 20
miles. Arrived 6, 7,
+ 9 + 11 with Coffey, Hays
+ Cooper. + Shelby. 13th

Arrived to Bayless
Springs. 14th to Carthage
15th Mustered + outfitted
1200 men. 16th Marched

to Mount Vernon. 22d
marched to Cisco. 27.

over.

L. L. Rankin

JUN 23

10496833

T681

Capt. Shepper started
 to Quincy, killed 2
 rebels captured 2, 3rd
 fought battle at Newton
 2 1/2 hours under fire of heavy
 force and 8 pieces of Artillery
 held the Rebel army in check.
 Capt. Shepper killed Capt
 Grass and her Major Forearm
 + 15 private wounded, 5th
 of Prov. participated in
 rout of rebels at Newton
 Mass. 6th pursued under
 Genl. Brown, Marched
 Pineville to Kent to Keeth-
 ville, to Sea, Ridge and to
 Bentonville to Mayesville.
 Participated in battle and
 rout of Coopers Army at
 Fort Bragg.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Kans. *Ind. in some cases.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1862* 1862

shows station

Chas. Miller Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. P. Pinkin
Copyright.

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't Kans. *Inf.*
Indian Home Guard.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1868* 1868,

shows station.

Camp at Bentonville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ⁹ Reg't Kans *Ind.*
Indian Home Guard.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Rankin
Copyist.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Kans. *Ind. Home Guards*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 10 June* 186*8*,
shows station,

Fort Hunt Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. P. Rankin

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Kans, *Ind.*
Indian Home Guards

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1868*,
shows station.

Rebbers Hills Co. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Rankin

Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't Kans. Inf.
Indian Home Guards

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows Station,

Fort Blunt Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robert R. Austin

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Kans. *714*
20th Jan, 1863

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Det. Liaison Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Rankin
Copyright.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Kans. *Inf.*
Mounted Rifle Guards

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station.

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Rankin
Copied.

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Kans. Inf.
Indian Home Guards.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1864,

shows station.

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. P. Rankin

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't Kans. *Inf.*
Indian, Horse Guards.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station.

Fort Gibson, Okla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Rankin

Field & Staff, 3rd Reg't Kans. *Inf.*
2nd. Inf. Regt. Kansas

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ... 1864,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Canby
Capt.

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Kans. Inf.
Indian Home Guards.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. 1864,

shows station.

Fort Gibson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has
been engaged dur-
ing the last two
months of fighting,
and has been engaged
in the "scout and guard"
operating the "country"
guarding the "field"
working on the
specifications at
Fort Gibson, Ark.
and during the
winter of 1864
the 9th Reg't have
been on half rations
most of the time.

E. P. Carlin.

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Kans. Inf.
Indian Home inside.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th of Dec. 64
The Regiment marched
from Fort Gibson C. A.
for Fort Scott Kans.
for the purpose of
Escorting a train
to this place. The
Regiment arrived at
Drywood on the 17th
when the train was
in camp ready to
march. Left camp
on Drywood the
morning of the 18th and
arrived at Fort Gibson
C. A. on the 31st having
been water bound at
Neosho River for two days
over.

P. P. Rankin

JUN. 23

10496846

1891

Distance Marched
280 miles.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Kans Inf.*
Indian Home Guards

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Gibson C. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't *Ind. Inf.*
Indian Home Guards

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station,
Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

A. C. Rankin

Kansas Infly
3 Reg't *Indian Home Guards,*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp at Sarcoxie, Mo.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has been
actively engaged during the
entire month has had several
skirmishes with the Enemy be-
ing engaged at the battle
of Newtonia Mo. losing one
Captain and several wounded*

C. H. Patterson

Capt.

Kans. Inf.

Reg't

Indian Home Guards,

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bowen, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Patterson

3 Reg't Indian Home Gds Kans. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 18*63*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Curtis.

except as follows: *cos. B, D, F + G*
at Neosho Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funt

3

Reg't

Kans. Inf.
Indian Home Guards

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cane Hill, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has been actively engaged in the Field since its organization.

Marching through Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas and the Cherokee country. Once down on the Arkansas River, being engaged at the battle of Cane Hill & Prairie Grove Arkansas.

C. H. Patterson

3 Reg't Indian Home Guards *Kays. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 18*62*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ein Springs, Ark.

except as follows: *Co's B, D, F & G.*

at Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Patterson

3

Reg't

Indian Home G'ds. Kans. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 18*63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Blunt.

except as follows:

Com. B. D. F. 4. & I.
at Neosho. Post. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funk

3

Reg'l

Indian Home Gds. Kans. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 18*63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

C. Cincinnati

except as follows:

*Coos B.D. F. G. &
I. at Neosho Post.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Fink

31 Reg't Indian Home Gd's New Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation

except as follows: *Co. I. at Tahquah*
C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Fuak

3

Reg'l *Inf* Indian Home Guards *Kans.*

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 18 63,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Blunt C.N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Burnham

3^d

Reg't Indian Home Guards Kans^{La}

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Blunt C.N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Buntam

3'

Reg't Indian Home Guards ^{Inf} ^{Kans}

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Blunt C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Bunker

3

Reg't Indian Home Guards ^{Left} Kan

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated. Return dated

except as follows:

Webbers Falls Cherokee Nation
without date

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. B. Buntline

3" Reg't Indian Home Guard, ^{1st Cavalry Div}

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pahlequah Cherokee Nation

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J P E Wines

(3526)

Copyist.

212

3rd

Reg't Indian Home Guards

Kans. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 1863.,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Blunt, C. M.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

244.

R. E. Wines

Captain

Kans. Inf.
3rd Reg't *Indian Home Guards,*

Regimental. Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Gibson, C.N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3836)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

131

Kans Inf.
3rd Reg't Indian Home Guards.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C.N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Mines

(1863)

Captain

134

Kans Inf
3^d Reg'l Indian Home Guards,

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mich*, 18*84*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2826)

214

P E Wines

Copyist.

Kans Inf
3rd Reg't Indian Home Guards

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*11*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ft. Gibson Cherokee Nation

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3525)

H. E. Wines

Copyist.

158

Kans. Inf.
3rd Reg't Indian Home Guards,

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3525)

124

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. K.

except as follows: *"B" "D" "E" "H" "K" Schull*

Lyville C. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

3 Reg't Indian Home Guards Kansas Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Moore

3 Reg'l Indian Home guards, Kanby

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ft Gibson Cherokee Nation.

except as follows: *H. K. L. en route to Ft
Scott Kansas. in scouting in
Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore

3

Reg't Indian Home Guards Kansas

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. V.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

(2525)

Copyist.

3

Reg'l Indian Home Guards Kansas Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Aug

, 18 64,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. K.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore

(2524)

Copyist.

3 Reg'l Indian Home Guards Kansas

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson C. I.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

(2835)

Copyist.

3^d Reg't *Indiana some Guards*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson Co. Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Scherich

3 Reg't *Infantry, 9th Cavalry, 1st Div.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 18*64*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Sheridan

3 Reg't *South Carolina Heavy Arty. 1st Regt.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 18*64*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson Okla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Scherick

3 Reg't *Indiana Home Guards New York*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 18*65*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson C. N.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

2 Reg'l *1st Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Gibson, Ok.

except as follows: *Cos. "B" "E" & "I" in the
Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Scherick

3 Reg't *Infantry 9th Guards Kansas Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson, N.

except as follows: *Co. 1st Regt. 1st C.N.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Scherick

2 Reg't *Vol. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps 1st Dep.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*65*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

except as follows: *Co. D & A near Park
Hill, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Schenck

3 Reg't *Infantry 1st Regt 1st Div.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Libron C. M.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co. *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496849	"
2	10496851	"
3	10496850	"
4	10496852	"
5	10496853	"
6	10496854	"
7	10496855	"
8	10496856	"
9	10496857	"
10	10496858	"
11	10496859	"
12	10496860	"
13	10496861	"
14	10496862	"
15	10496863	"
16	34291466	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓
See also

A
Co., *3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.*
1861-1865

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1865*

shows station of company,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sec. and Auditor's roll.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Ewing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

That of the Company mounted
on their own horses: the best
part - mounted portion of
company engaged in the
action at Fort Tonia on the
30 day of Sept

Company have always been
within the regiment -

L. B. Surge

Q

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September and December*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rhus Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Lacy

Q

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January to February*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Camp at Bentonsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

(2586)

L B Taylor

Copyist.

A

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

L B Surgen

C

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd August*, 186 *3*,
shows station of company,

Webber Falls

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Long

2 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sixth & Co's*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Point, Kiowa Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Woodland

2 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. McFarland

A Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, 3rd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Moreland

2 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

For *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Snelling's Cavalry Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Moreland

2 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

For *May & June*, 1867,

Indian Home Guards
shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Mordant

L Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

For *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ed Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Morland

a Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Ft Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calhoun

of Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st Dec 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Lison Cheroke N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Nov.
a part of our Company
were detailed for the purpose
of going up the Ark River
to cut off a Rebel refugee
train guarded by a force of
rebels during this time
which was about 15 days
we lived on beef without
salt or bread & part of
the time without anything
Our trip was unsuccessful

*Smith Christie Capt
Co A 3^d Indian*

Calhoun

A Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *1st* *Inf* *Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. Calhoun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496864	28
2	10496865	29
3	10496866	30
4	10496867	31
5	10496868	32
6	10496869	33
7	10496870	34
8	10496871	35
9	10496872	36
10	10496873	37
11	10496874	38
12	10496875	39
13	10496876	40
14	10496877	41
15	10496878	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52



See also

C B

Co., 3 Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 5 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Evening

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated in the engagement at Newton, Mo. Sept 30 and held its position under a hot fire from the enemy for nearly three hours until ordered to withdraw. The company also shared in the engagement at Fort Wayne below Mayesville on the 22 of October. During the two months past the company has been on the march or engaged in scouting nearly every day.

Ed Thornton

(1862)

Copied.

B

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Neosho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

E. L. Shannon

Capt.

B

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Nescho, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Stanton
Copy

B

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for - 1100 / 1000 , 1863

shows station of company,

Tan Gibson Cn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Shannon

(258)

Copyright

B

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Stanton, Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Shannon
Copied

B

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Aug*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Waller's Full C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

(6)

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Hunt G. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

(5)

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for December 2nd, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Indian Home Guards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Co. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Reever
Copyist.

(5)

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Reece
Copyist.

15

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1, 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Totten, C. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co. *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496879	25
2	10496880	26
3	10496881	27
4	10496882	28
5	10496883	29
6	10496884	30
7	10496886	31
8	10496885	32
9	10496887	33
10	10496888	34
11	10496889	35
12	10496890	36
13	10483641	37
14	10496891	38
15	10496892	39
16	10496893	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
 See also

(Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4* *Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Coving, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

(2586)

Copyright

C Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov., 1862,

shows station of company,

Rhea Mills, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

C. E. M. Funglin

Copyist

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865,

shows station of company, camp in

Butterville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Wilson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C E. M. Laughlin

6

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin
Coppied

C Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 12 months, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As soon as this
company was
organized in the
winter of 1863
we were sent to

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug - Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Linn C. 76

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. H. H. H.

C

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spills

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Commanded by
P. L. Fitch for 10
marched with the regi-
ment for Ft. Scott to meet
the regular train Dec 5 and
met the train at Cow Creek
Dec 22. 1864 and started
back for Ft. Gibson arriving
there Dec 3. 1864

for

ghc

For them 27

Spencer

Copyright.

Co.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co. *3* KANSAS INF.
(*Indian Home Guards*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	10496894	28
2.	10496895	28
3.	10496896	28
4.	10496897	28
5.	10496898	28
6.	10496899	28
7.	10496900	28
8.	10496901	28
9.	10496902	28
10.	10496903	28
11.	10496904	28
12.	10496905	28
13.	10496906	28
14.	10496907	28
15.	10496908	28
16.	10496909	28
17.		28
18.		28
19.		28
20.		28
21.		28
22.		28
23.		28
24.		28
25.		28

✓
See also

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Capt. H. A. H. H. H.

1862

shows station of company,

Capt. H. A. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct - Dec -*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

at Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

East Neosho, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Thompson

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Union (Cal)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Johnson
Copyright

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for entire term, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Bent Co. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(256)

Wm. Thompson
Capt.

H

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *the month of* 1863,

shows station of company,

Spibben Falls Cherokee
Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Parke

L

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Rankin

A Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Det 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb. 1*, 1864,

shows station of company

Fort Gibson C. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Rankin

(8585)

Copyist.

A Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Scullyville Choctaw
Nation*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

Kans. Inf.
Indian H. G.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st....., 1864,

shows station of company.

First Gibson Cherokee
Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS

Eda Rankin

10

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

A Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

49 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Co. 21.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

19 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

A Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Okla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496910	"
2	10496911	"
3	10496912	"
4	10496913	"
5	10496914	"
6	10496915	"
7	10496916	"
8	10486286	"
9	10496917	"
10	10496918	"
11	10496919	"
12	10496920	"
13	10496921	"
14	10496922	"
15	10496923	"
16	10496924	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"



See also

E.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Spring Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Dayton,

E. Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Thayer's Militia, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Bentonville, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton,

55

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Mayton

E. Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Art Gibson Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

"E"

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Inc. & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Taiquah. C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS

F. A. Wright

" "
 C

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Wagner

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Okla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort S. J. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1866*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Stationed at Indian Reservation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Meyer

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Full Page

E

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Tipton C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Verree

E

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

E

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Sully S. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harren

E

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort T. Wilson, C. 21

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F ³ *C.* *Indian Home Guards* KANSAS INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496925	2
2	10496926	3
3	10496928	4
4	10496927	5
5	10496929	6
6	10496930	7
7	10496931	8
8	10496932	9
9	10496933	10
10	10496934	11
11	10496935	12
12	10496936	13
13	10496937	14
14	10496938	15
15	10496939	16
16	10496940	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓
See also

F

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 2, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp in Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCurdy
Copied.

I Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sat'd Dec, 31, 1862*

shows station of company.

Nineto, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Austin Copyright

I Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Neesh, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, .

Fort Gibson, Ok.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McQuay
Copyist

7 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Stanton, N.M.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indian Home Guards Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec 31*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Station Co 1st Ind. H. G., 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. A. (Signature)

F Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

First General, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. R. Owen

J. I. Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 21*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Okla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F1

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Fort Gibson, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

51

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo., Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Chas. Green

F

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Can

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

J

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*½

shows station of company, *Oct. 3rd 64,*

Fort Gibson B. I. O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been for the last two months in operation of corn in the ear & the same of coffee not most of the time with a full sature beef. Indeed beef has been the only ration for and in the. During the season at weeks erecting spires, scouting & building winter quarters. There has been performed the a. d. duties under like circumstances with a little muntling and some a show of cheerfulness.

J. W. Ames

9

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

At Gibson's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atkinson

F

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

4

Company Muster Roll

Mon 7 April, 1865,

shows station of company,

For Cash on A/c 111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. C. C.
Copyist.

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496941	25
2	10496942	26
3	10496943	27
4	10496944	28
5	10496945	29
6	10496946	30
7	10496947	31
8	10496948	32
9	10496949	33
10	10496950	34
11	10496951	35
12	10496952	36
13	10496953	37
14	10496954	38
15	10496955	39
16	10496956	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
 See also

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 186 2,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Indian Home

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*7*;

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1862*, 186 ²,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.
Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not a Soldier
RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

H. Blunt, C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Print

C
Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

F. H. Gibson, Call.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9, 1864*,

shows station of company,

J. H. Gibson, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company

7th Indian (Crows) Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

28

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson L. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. E. Burke

D.
Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Parks

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1000, 1864

shows station of company,

Co. B. Indian Home Guards,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin Griggs
with 18 men of Co. B.
and reached on the 12th
day of Oct. under
Major Thomas Combs
detachment 2nd Brig.
up to K River to in-
tercept a party of
Rebels taking away
a train captured
on Cow Creek near
St. Joseph about Oct.
25. Marched 125
miles and back
in 7 days living
on beef without
salt but failed to
intercept the Rebels

(over)

V. E. Purks

Capt Phillips with
31 enlisted men of
K Co. marched Dec.
7th under Maj For-
man Comdg. Regt.
for Fort Scott. Kans.
to escort a supply
train to Ft Gibson.
Met the train at
Hoy Wood. 12 miles
from Ft Scott 155
from Ft Gibson Co.
On Dec. 18th turned back
and escorted train
to Ft Gibson, arriving
on the 31st of Dec. Being
delayed two days at
the crossing of Neosho
by high water the
commissary department here
was unable to furnish
the troops here Ft Gibson.

Write nothing above this line.

with more than
 $\frac{1}{4}$ ration of coffee
and sugar and
less of bread stuff.
During the month of
Nov. and part of
the preceeding
month, and the
commissary refused
to give commuta-
tion. In consequence
the men have been
obliged to pay out
all the wages they
had received for
3 months to buy
from country black-
sters something
to subsist on.

H

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *J. H. H. H. H.*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

Fort Wilson C. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Burke

G

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co G 3rd Ind. Reg't,
under command
of Sergt. Franklin
Gutke marched
with Capt M.
Phillips com-
manding detach-
ment Ord. Brig.
on the 19th of Mar.
1865 across Ark
Riv. and S. W. 90
miles and recon-
noissance in force.
Encountering no
enemy returned
to Fort Gibson C.
W. on the 30th day
of Mar. 1865

(over)

X E Gutke

JUN 23

10496956

1871

a distance of
180 miles in ¹²
days, of which
was detained
two days at
Deep Fork Creek
Nation by high
water.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496957	2
2	10496958	3
3	10496959	4
4	10496960	5
5	10496961	6
6	10496962	7
7	10496963	8
8	10496964	9
9	10496965	10
10	10496966	11
11	10496967	12
12	10496968	13
13	10496969	14
14	10496970	15
15	10496971	16
16	10496972	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
See also

22 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Quins U.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st & 2nd*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

At Indian Home Guards, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Smith

11 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Dentonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Truitt

21 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 - April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Tucker

540 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Heller's 1st & 2d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company, *1st Reg't*,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scullville C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Rowe

5

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Moreland

77 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July^{3d} Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson - C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Scott with 46 enlisted men of H. Co. marched on the 12th. of Nov. under Maj. Foreman Comd'g. Vet. Indian Brigade up the Arkansas River to intercept a party of Rebels reported to being a way a train they captured on Cow Creek near Fort Scott, about the 25th of October 1864, marched 125 miles and back in 9 days living on beef without salt and failed to capture said party. The Capt and 1st. Lieut with 50 enlisted men of the Company (The 2nd Lt being sick) marched Dec. 7-1864 under Maj. Foreman Comd'g. Regt. for Fort Scott, Kansas to
(over)

J. A. Boyd

escort a supply train to Fort Gibson, met said train at Dry Wood 12 miles south of Fort Scott and 155 from Gibson and in Rout for Fort Gibson, C. N. turned back and escorted train to Fort Gibson arriving on the 31st. day of Dec. 1864. being delayed at the crossing of the Neosho River 2 days on acct. of high water. The Commissary Dept. here was unable to furnish the troops at this station more than $\frac{1}{4}$ Rations of coffee and Sugar and less of Bread Stuffs during the month of November and part of the preceding month and the commissary refuses to give commutation in lieu thereof. The men have been obliged to pay all the wages they had recd for 4 months previous to buy from Country Butchers something to eat at the most exorbitant prices.

076370

10496970

JUN 23

76

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson - C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 3 ^{Guards Kans Inf.} Reg't Indian Home,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co. *B* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496974	■
2	10496973	■
3	10496975	■
4	10496976	■
5	10496977	■
6	10496978	■
7	10496979	■
8	10496980	■
9	10496981	■
10	10496982	■
11	10496983	■
12	10496984	■
13	10496985	■
14	10496986	■
15	10496987	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■



See also

1

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Coaling

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hillman

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 - Dec* 1862,

shows station of company.

Near Mills Okla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hill

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

shows station of company,

X Heeshe Inc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April 1863*,

shows station of company,

Sahlequah C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hillman

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

SHOWS STATION OF COMPANY.

Webbers Fall C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(286)

Copied.

J.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company.

Mackey's Saline, Cherokee Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(2586)

Copyist.

✓

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1863,

shows station of company.

Mackey's Salt Works C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(285)

Copyist.



Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864,

showing station of company,

It. Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph
copied.

J.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. Nation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(3586)

Copyist.

J.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*
shows station of company.
Fort Gibson Cn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(3586)

Copyist.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186*4*,
shows station of company.

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* , *1864* ,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

29

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec . 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson O. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis

D

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1867*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
mustered "In the Field"
en route to Fort Scott to
escort Gov't Train*

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

James

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 3 KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10496988	■
2	10496989	■
3	10496990	■
4	10496991	■
5	10496992	■
6	10496993	■
7	10496994	■
8	10496995	■
9	10496996	■
10	10496997	■
11	10496998	■
12	10496999	■
13	10497000	■
14	10497001	■
15	10497002	■
16	10497003	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■



See also

K

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1862

1862

shows station of company,

Camp Ewing, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway.

(2584)

Copyist.

20

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1862

shows station of company.

Camp at R. Kass' Mill, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Calloway

Copvist.

H Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Wentworthville, Ark.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway. Copied.

K

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Fort Gibson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway
Copyist.

50 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St. Blunt, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway,

R

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company.

Det. Blunt, Co. U.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A'

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

1867,

shows station of company,

Rock Beach

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A' Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, A. U.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

K

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February 1864,

showing station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(3784)

Copyist.

N

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sullivan's Chertow Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(2586)

Copy 114.

K

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*
shows station of company.

Fort Gibson, La. U.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

at

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864,
shows station of company.

Fort Gibson, U. S., Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Markle.

1
Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1864,

shows station of company.

Fort Gibson, C. A., November 28, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ark., Dec. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

O. Markle,

Copyist.

K Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lt. S. L.* 186*4*,

shows station of company.

For Company, Co. 1st, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. M. R. Co.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Indian Home Guards, 1861*

shows station of company,

Indian Home Guards, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10497004	2
2	10497005	3
3	10497006	4
4	10497007	5
5	10497008	6
6	10497009	7
7	10497010	8
8	10497011	9
9	10497012	10
10	10497014	11
11	10497013	12
12	10497015	13
13	10497016	14
14	10497017	15
15	10497018	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26



See also

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 10, 7/11, 1864,

shows station of company.

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

(8586)

Copyist.

L

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1st* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Co. 3 Indian Home Guards, 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

(8586)

G. M. Kennedy
Capt.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Co. 3rd Reg't Indian Home Guards
Kans. Inf. Mustered in
the U. S. Army at
Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Sept.
1864

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized
Capt. [illegible]
Company [illegible]
was organized at [illegible]
of [illegible] [illegible]
consequently [illegible]
sold [illegible] [illegible]
on [illegible] [illegible]
must [illegible] [illegible]
Kans. H. G. Co. C. M.
[illegible] [illegible]
the [illegible] [illegible] 175 miles

L.
Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Year 1863*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heaton

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct* 1862

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Smith

2

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1862

shows station of company.

Ray Mill Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant Fowler and
45 men were in the
engagement at Leane.
Dec Nov. 28"/1862

The company was
near guard of the train
from Leane *Dec* to Fay-
etteville at the time of
the battle at Prairie
Blow Ark *December 7"*
1862 1st Lieut and 45 men
were with Col. W. A. Phillips
at the burning of Ft
Davis *Chero (Creek Nation)*
Dec. 27, 62 1st Sergeant
Fowler ~~and~~ with the ~~rest~~
rest of the company were
with Gen Blunt at
Van Buren Ark Dec. 28"/62
as appears on Roll.

F. B. Smith

2

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bentonville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

1. *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Smith

2

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

107 May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Blunt C. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut Sol Kanjman
with one Howitzer and
Gun Detachment sent
to meet supply train
May 24th 1863. In the
engagement defending
train near Fort Gibson.
May 20th 1863.

Capt Sol Kanjman
and Howitzer and 16
men in the engage-
ment with the enemy
near Greenleaf Prairie
C. K. June 16th 1863.

2nd Lieut. Jule C. Bayot
one Howitzer and 19 men
sent to meet the Sup-
ply train June 19th 1863
over

F. B. Smith

JUN 23

10497008

ALBANY

In the engagement
depending train on
Cabin Creek

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug 1 1863

shows station of company.

Webbers Falls.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Lt. Juke C. Bayol one
Howitzer and 19 men in
the engagement defending supply
train at Cabin Creek Co. Mo.

July 1 & 2 1863. 80 pounds
of canister and shell were
fired during the engagement
from the one gun. July 17
marched to Honey Springs
25 miles but were too late
to participate in the engagement
at Honey Springs. Aug 22
Two Howitzers three Com. officers
& 50 men crossed the Arkansas
river at Ft. Blunt, commencing
and marched in pursuit of the
rebels under Generals Steele
& Cooper to Perryville Co. Mo.
(over)

D. A. Kennedy

JUN 23

10497009

AL-31

90 miles S. S. W. of Fort
Blunt returning by forced
marches to Withers Falls
45 miles by Aug. 31st 1863.

L

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v Oct. 1863,

shows station of company.

Fort Blunt, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 9 " Company ordered
to march to Fort Blunt
from Talequah C. N.
on forced march.

Camped during the month
at Fort Blunt C. N.

D. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Comd'g.

L
Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11. Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt John Hendricks, Corp
Jesse Bushyhead (Gunner)
and (8) eight men with
one Howitzer in the en-
gagement with the Rebels
under Col Stand Watie
on Barron Fork C. H.
December 18th 1863.

D. M. Kennedy

L

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt' Kraufman with 34 men
and two howitzers on scout
with Col Phillips command,
through the Indian Nations.
Started from Ft Gibson C. M.
February 1st scouted through
the Indian Territory in the
direction of Fort Washita.
Returned to Fort Gibson Feb.
21st 1864. Distance traveled
300 miles.

D. M. Kennedy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *3* KANSAS INF.
(Indian Home Guards)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10497019	■
2	10497020	■
3	10497021	■
4	10497022	■
5	10497023	■
6	10497024	■
7	10497025	■
8	10497026	■
9	10497027	■
10	10497028	■
11	10497029	■
12	10497030	■
13	10497031	■
14	10497032	■
15	10497033	■
16	10497034	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■



See also

16

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *From* enrollment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct 31, 62

Camp in Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company engaged in action
at Newtonia Sept 30th 1862.
Capt. Casshopper wounded
severely in leg. 4 men
wounded slightly.*

J. M. M. M.

C 16 Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

shows station of company, *Dec 31/62*

Regt. 1st Ind. C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Waters

16

for James H. Kelly

, 186. ,

Feb 28 1913

Centerville, N.Y.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(2525)

Copyright.

16 Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *May 1. 63*

F. L. Gibson Chet. Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Car A. Hall, 1863

shows station of company, June 20/63

Feb. 21st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Menden

M

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 186³,

shows station of company,

Webber's Troop, Co. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

W. H. Pagan

Copyist

M

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Pracker's Lick, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

W. H. Pagan

Copy

M Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Mackey's Salt Lick, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

W. H. Regan

M Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Fort Gibson, C.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

W.H. Pagan

Copyright.

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Pagan

1992)

Copyright

M

Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C.W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

W. H. Pagan

Copied

11 Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 to Aug. 1861*,
shows station of company, *1*

Fort Gibson, Indian Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Taylor

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7, Dec. 1, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Taylor

N

Co., 3 Reg't Indian Home Guards, Kans. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st 1862

shows station of company.

Det. Gibson, C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Taylor

M Co., **3** Indian Home Guards, Kansas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, C. St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Taylor

4 Indian Home Guards,
5 Indian Home Guards,

~~REDACTED~~

~~Cards filed with~~

6

5

J. H. G.

David B. Corwin
 Col. Co. , 5th Reg't Indian Brig.

NOTATION.

Book mark 6-1425-25-1862

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, March 20., 1915

The records show that this officer accepted the appointment of colonel of the 5th Regiment Indian Brigade January 10, 1863.

It has this day (March 20, 1915) been determined by this Department that the acceptance of this officer of the appointment as colonel of the regiment mentioned inducted him into the military service of the United States as of that grade and organization; that he was discharged the service as such September 15, 1863, in

W. W. Gibson Over

fulfillance of Par. 9, Special
Orders, No. 388, War Depart-
ment, A. G. O., dated Au-
gust 29, 1863, because
the regiment failed to
organize and that compliance
of said orders as shows
that his appointment was
revoked and that he was
mustered out of service
to take effect from the date
of his appointment is er-
roneous.

The records show that
he reported for duty under
his appointment as colonel
April 12, 1863, and that
he was relieved from
duty September 15, 1863.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 4 , 1908.

MEMORANDUM.

4 and 5 Indian Home Guards
Failed to complete organization

For previous action of the office
in the cases of officers of the
4 and 5 Indian Home Guards
see Organization Papers

T-581-2863

RFP 173023

273331

and

RFP 311859. H 809

Records filed in no. 3 of
T 581 28 of 63

In the case of Charles P Jones
RFP 311859 H 809 the
following statement was made
by the C of P and was
also made to the Auditor

The appointments of the officers of the 5th Regt Indian Home Guards were revoked and the officers mustered out from the dates they accepted their appointments, by S.O. 388 Aug. 29. 1863 from this Dept., for the reason that there were no commands for them, the regiments having failed to organize.

A Joint Resolution of Congress was passed June 30. 1864 Authorizing payment to such officers of the Regiment as had accepted appointments, for the time they actually performed duty other than that of deserting.

The roster of officers appointed for the 5th Indian Home Guard shows that Charles P. Livias accepted an appointment as Captain for that regt. Feby 1 63, that he reported for duty

April 20. 1863 and that he
was relieved from duty as such
Sept 15. 1863 under S O NO
388 dated Aug 29. 1863 from
this Dept. Heretofore referred
to.

The remarks opposite his
name on said roster are as
follows "assigned to duty
recruiting, doing duty of
various kinds, scouting &c.

Get Sonnets Nov 11. 1863

Wm. G. Walla-hen

Dear Sir:

Col Phillips proposed to prepare a statement of services performed by the officers of the 4th and 5th and 8th Regts. of he has made up the statement - I would like to procure a copy of it if it is not too long - I desire to see all the evidence I can in reference to my services - I have all of my Orders except those Detailing me as Field Officer of the day and the one ordering me to report to Col Wadley when about to march to Stony Springs,

If you can, please send copies of the Orders in a statement covering the services if it is not already embraced in Col Phillips report - The Orders would be the best evidence

I don't wish to trouble you too much but I would like to get this matter in the best shape possible - if I should be obliged to produce evidence of service I want it at hand -

I think I forwarding all this evidence to Mildon when I get it together -

Respectfully
Worshipful Sonnets

Fort Smith Ark
Nov 11th 1863

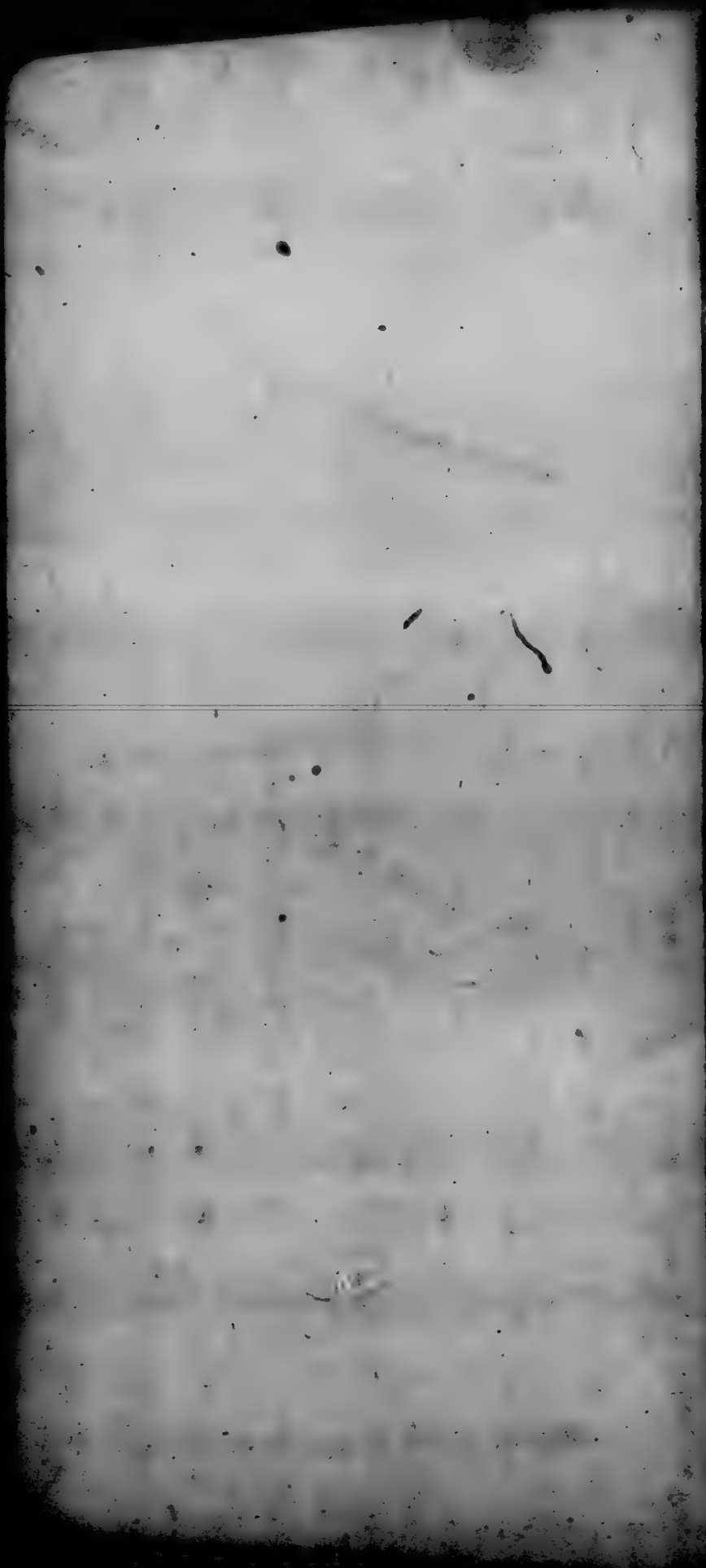
Charles. Horatio

Interim

Relation to Statement proposed
by Col Phillips to be prepared
relation to Service of Officers of
Regt. "45th Ind Regt. Request
to obtain a copy of not too long
has not all the Evidence he requires
as to certain Orders, desires a
copy of certain Orders detailing
how and field Officer ordering
him to report to Col Waller
about to send to Henry Jones

Major Horatio Knowles
1st Regt. Indian Brigade
see Book 92. (Inside Book
Page 199) Dept. Ark.

Rec. N. 2. S. 5. Nov 13 1863
J. C. G. C.



Field & Staff, ^{1 Batta} ^{Car M. M. B.} Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on 1st June 1863.

no m. s. roll
of 3rd + Staff

Simms

Field & Staff, ^{Batter} ^{Car} Reg't M M B.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1853,

shows station,

(none given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll of Field
& Staff on file

Lincoln

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U. S. St. John. Rain

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. ...

Battalion
1 Regt Cav. Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Str John Raine

except as follows:

Co. A & B Flag
Ship Autocrat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tom Mawer

Battalion
1 *Reg't Cav. Miss Marine Brigade*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Str John Raine

except as follows: *Co's A & B Flag*

Ship Anticraft

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

Battalion
1 Reg'l Cav Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Str. John Raine

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2026)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

Battalion
1 *Reg't Cav Miss Marine Brigade*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Str. John Raine

except as follows: *Co D B. Str.*

Autocrat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion
1 *Reg't Cav Miss Marine Brigade*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

US Str John Raine

except as follows:

Co A+B. Str.

E. H. Fairchild

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion

1 Reg't Cav Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

str. E. H. Fairchild Vicksburg Miss

except as follows: Co. 2, C. & D. str.

John Raine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2826)

J. M. Mearns

Copyist

Battalion
1 *Reg't Cav Miss Marine Brigade*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Str. & N Fairchild Vicksburg Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion
1 **Reg't** *Leviss Marine Brigade*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Str. & H. Fairchild

except as follows: *Cosby D. No. Str.*

John Raine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)
 Battle Case.
 Co A 1 A MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131314738	2
31314739	3
31314740	4
31314741	5
31314742	6
31314743	7
31314744	8
31314745	9
31314746	10
31314747	11
31314748	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

See also

A Co., 1 Batt^{re} Cav. M. M. O.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Flag Ship "Albatross", Brunswick, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since last muster have been on twenty-eight Feb 13 together with Co. B. C. Cav captured an entire Co. of confeds. consisting of thirty-two men including one assistant surgeon, one Capt. and two lieutenants together with their arms and equipments, also a considerable quantity of commissary stores and marched 80 miles in 24 hours and on other accounts have been very successful in capturing prisoners

Randolph

A Co., 1 Bat Cav M M B

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rodney Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has scouted considerably in the vicinity of Deer Creek Miss Oakland Landing, Grand Lake Ark Texas County + Bayou Masson + Rodney Miss.

A part of the Co lead the advance on Fort De Russy by a special direction of Genl. Skilby Smith.

The advance lead by Sgt George Pearson charged the Rebel Genl Walker + body guard putting them to a most disgraceful flight.

Clejohn

A Co., 1st Batt Conn,
Miss. Mar. Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Flag Ship, Autocrat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 26, 1863.

The Company
engaged the Enemy sixty
Miles above Fort Henry on
Tenn. River. One man killed &
One slightly wounded.

Moaher

A. Co., *1st Batt Reg'l Cavalry*
Miss. Marine Brigade
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John R. Crandall's*
Company (*"A"*), in the *1st Batt, Cavalry*
Miss. Marine Brigade, of *U. S.*

Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel Brig. Genl.*
Alfred W. Edlet, called

into service of the United States by *Sec. Edwin Stanton*
from the *First* day of *January*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years.

from this *14* day of *January*, 186*3*.

John S. McFarland
1st Lieut. & Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan'y. 14, 1863.*

Station *Benton Bks. Mo.*

General Notation :

Maher

A Co., 1st Batt. Cav. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Batt² Cav. U.S. B.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

On board Flagship ADCONT Cairo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. for some
time have been
actively engaged
in the vicinity of
Natchez guarding and
escorting Cotton trains
to Livingston also scouting
and reconnoitering
the strength and pos-
ition of the rebel
Gen Ligon west of the
Homochite

Randolph

A Co., 1st. Batt Cavalry
Miss. Mar. Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for May 7th, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Flag Ship Autocrat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Moahes

A Co., 1 Batt Cal. B. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cairo Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
has been for the
last two month
quartered at Cairo
drilling continually
inactive

Randolph

A Co., 1 Batt Reg't Cav. M.M.B.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John R. Crandall
Company (A), in the 1 Batt Cav Regiment
of Miss M. B. U.S. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt John R Crandall late Maj J M Hubbard
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

St. Louis Mo

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of

Jan, 186 3, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

John R Crandall, at

St. Louis Mo

in the month of Jan, 186 3 and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

10 FEB

31314748

4 894

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at

Vicksburg Miss, on this 20 day of

Jan, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States and from the company

records found it correct

L. D. De Russis

Capt 1 Inf U S A
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss

{ Date of Jan 20/65

General Notation:

Al Jones

Approved

A Co., 1 Batt. Cal. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company

Flag Ship Autocrat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. since Dec 6th have been on ten Scouts & in nearly every one have had a skirmish with the enemy & in every instance have brought in prisoners.

Tuesday, 22nd had a fight at Fayette Miss with a portion of Gen. West Adams force. Completely routed them Saturday 26th Had an engagement with the enemy at Port Gibson Miss. The fight lasted four hours. We charged through town & drove the enemy until they divided their forces. So that it was useless to pursue further. Had several men wounded. (over)

Randolph

EB. 10.

31314744

1894.

Captured several prisoners.

A Co., 1 Batn Cav. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. cooperated with the Yazoo expedition comanded by Brig Gen McArthur. Scouted the entire country from Vicksburg Miss to Yazoo City Miss. Had a severe engagement with the Rebel Gen. West Adams on May 11, in which we lost John R. Kelly + Wm. H. Young prisoners. Since then Corp. John R. Kelly made his escape + arrived safely with the Co. The Co. also took the advance + commenced the battle between the Rebel Gen. Mansfield + Gen. A. G. Smith Sunday evening.

June 5 + 6 with the loss of Sgt Michael Shell wounded + since died. June 9th Co started on a three days scout from Lumberville Miss crossed Deer Creek Bayou Felt Indian Bayou + down Flower river burning the C. S. M. Packet S.D. Mares capturing some prisoners + arms. This was a severe scout on the horses but in
(over)

FEB. 10.

31314747

1894.

very particular successful

Geo. M. O. Reed

next on file.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Battle Cooy
Co 131, MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131314749	26
131314750	27
131314751	28
131314752	29
131314753	30
131314754	31
131314755	32
131314756	33
131314757	34
131314758	35
131314759	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See also

B. first Batt Cav M. M. B
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Sam M. Brown*
Company (*B. 1*), in the *first Batt* ^{Cav} Regiment
(*M M* Brigade), of *United States*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *General A. H. Hitt*
called
into service of the United States by *Edwin M. Stanton*
Sic of war
from the *27* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years or during the war
from this *27* day of *Feb*, 1863.

John D. McFarland
Capt ^{Muster} Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 27 1863*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo*

General Notation :

B Co.,

Butt M. M. B.
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 9 to 28 Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Winter Quarters

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeve

B Co., 1st Batt Ohio W.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13 1863 Left St
Louis for Smithsburg
arrived near Vicksburg Miss
March 22 1863 Rescued
the Miss River arrived
at Cairo Illinois April
10 1863 April 14 1863 got
under way up the Ohio
River arrived at Paducah
Ky - April 15 - Left Paducah
for Turin River arrived Ft
Henry April 18 1863. Landed
below Savannah with my command
and scouted the country
burning Norral Mills Sum-
ber yard &c back to the boat
about 11 O'clock P.M. April
23 1863 went out scou-
ting. burned Holmes Gaist
mill on Indian Creek and
store house. back to Cairo on

Reeves

1863

31314751

1894

Landing Scout lasted
about eight hours
April 26 1863 were
attacked by Guerrillas
near mouth Duck River.
Ten four horses were
killed and five wounded.
Disembarked and pur-
sued the Enemy about
ten miles having several
sharp battles with the
rear guard of woodfords
Company my Company being
the advance guard. I
cannot speak in too high
terms of the behavior of
my Company.

B. Co., 1 Batt. Cav. MMB.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 25. 1863 had a fight
at Austin Miss. two of
my men was taken
prisoner. I give my Co.
great praise for their
bravery in the fight, the
fight lasted three hours
also had four horses
killed and two wounded.

Hearst

B

Co., / Bath Cav. M M B.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer B. J. Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

B Co., / Battalion M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Fairchild

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1 Ballyn Carr. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Grand Div. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

G Co., / *Battn Cav. (M. M. Brig*

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry V. Feby*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Str. Antecrat Grimsburg, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Parks

Q9

Co., 1st Battn Cav M. M. Brig

Company Muster Roll

for (Mch & April, 1864

shows station of company,

1st Fairchild

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. Parks

C Co., *Batter, Cav M, M, Brig*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See M. O. Ball
next on file*

J. E. Parks

D Co., / ^{1st Batta} Reg't ^{Cav. 11th Mo. Inf.}
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert H. Horn

Company (B), in the 1st Batta Cav. Regiment
mis. marine
of Brigade, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt J. A. Crandall

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

St Louis, Mo

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

Jan, 186 3, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 186 4,

(when last paid), to the 22 day of

May, 186 5, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Jay

W. Brown, at

St Louis, Mo

in the month of May, 186 3, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles

FROM COPY
ON FILE IN OFFICE,

(OVER)

FEB. 10.

31314759

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at *examined*
this Roll & found, on this *from* day of
the Company, 186 , carefully examined this
Roll, and, ~~as far as practicable, caused the allowances,~~
~~discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated~~
~~and mustered the company for discharge; and it is~~
~~hereby honorably discharged from the service of the~~
~~United States.~~ *records found*
to be correct

Signed J. W. De Bussey
Capt. 1st Infy. 61st St. V.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss*
Date of *Jan'y 26 - 1865*

General Notation:

J. E. Parks

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
 1st Batta Co. 1st
 Co. 6. 1st MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131314760	1
131314761	2
131314762	3
131314763	4
131314764	5
131314765	6
131314766	7
131314767	8
131314768	9
131314769	10
131314770	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

See also

Capt.
1st *Co.*
Reg't *M. M. D.*
Co., *1st* *Reg't* *M. M. D.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Oscar F. Brown*
Company (*First*), in the *1st* *Co.* Regiment
(*—* Brigade), of *M. M. D. U. S. A.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Brig Genl.*
W. Ellett, called
into service of the United States by *E. M. Stanton*
Secy of War
on the *19* day of *Jan*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

on this *19* day of *Jan*, 186*3*.
John S M^r Farland
Capt Inspector & *Mustering Officer*
on on
January 19th 1863
Benton Barracks Mo.

Special Notation : _____

Kennedy
Capt.

C Co., 1st Batt. n Cav. M. M. D.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 19th to Feb. 28th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kennedy

Capt.

C Co., 1st Batta Cav M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & ap^l. , 1863,

shows station of company, U. S.

Steamer B. J. Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was engaged with
the Enemy near the
Head of Duck River

Island April 26th 1863

The men behaved well
returning the Enemy's fire
with spirit.

Lost in action, One
horse killed two saddles
two bridles & one Batta
destroyed.

Kennedy

Captain

Marine Brig.
C Co., 1 Batten Cav. Miss.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,
not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was Engaged with the Enemy near Austin Mississippi May 24. 1863. Was also engaged with the enemy at Richmond La June 15. 1863.

Lost in Batt Actions Three Horses & three Colts Army revolvers.

S. Duncan
Capt.

Marine Brig.
C Co., *1st Batta Cav. Miss.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer B. J. Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Quinan

Captain

Marine Brig
C Co., 1 *Batter* Cav. *Miss.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Linn

Capt.

C Co., 1st Battⁿ Mich^y ^{Brig.} Marines

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

U^s Steamer John Raine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clothing accounts have
not been settled since
the organization of the
company.

S Duncan

C. Co. / 11th Cal. Inf. M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for in Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Str. John Paine.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. on the morning
of the 18th of Feb. left
Grand Gulf, Miss. by order
of Major J. A. Hubbard, to go
to the Whitney Place, about
27 miles from Grand Gulf.
About 1 mile from Grand
Gulf we met the enemy,
engaged with and drove
them for about 2 miles
when my advance, con-
sisting of 10 men commanded
by Charles Burton, 1 Sgt.
was ambushed and cut
off from the main com-
mand, and 1 Corp and 3
privates, with their wives,
and 2 aas. were taken
by the enemy. During this
engagement over

J. W. Stewart

Captain

FEB. 10.

31314767

1894.

Privt. Franklin Lamm
was severely wounded in
the left arm and shoulder.
See.

C Co., 1st Battle Calif. Inf. 3rd B.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Line River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Stewart

Copyd.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Baltic Cad

Co D. 1 MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131314771	26
131314772	27
131314773	28
131314774	29
131314775	30
131314776	31
131314777	32
131314778	33
131314779	34
131314780	35
131314781	36
131314782	37
131314783	38
131314784	39
131314785	40
131314786	41
131314787	42
131314788	43
131314789	44
131314790	45
131314791	46
131314792	47
131314793	48
131314794	49
131314795	50

See also

Batt'n 2nd
D. Co., 1 Reg't *M M P*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *H. J. Morgan*
Company (*1st*), in the *1st* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *United States*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. M.*
Edwards, called
into service of the United States by *Em Stanton*
from the *19* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
Yrs or during the war

from this *19* day of *Feb*, 1863.

John D. M. Farland
capt.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 19 - 1863*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

General Notation :

Holbrook

D Co., *1st Batt'n cav. m m B*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 19 to 25*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beulon Barracks, m m

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halbrook

I Co., 1st Inf. Cav. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for 7th Jan 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer John Raine off St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis for Cairo
Jan 19 - Left Cairo for
Vicksburg Apr 5 - Returned
to Cairo from Vicksburg Apr
11 - Left Cairo for Eastport
La. Apr 13. Took part
in action at Little Rock
Landing Apr 26 - Left
Little Rock Landing for
Ft. Henry Apr 27 -

Brig.
D Co. 1 Batt'n Miss Maine

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*They were in Maine
Off Godrich's Landing La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company took part
in action May 24 near
Austin Miss. - nine men
wounded - distance march-
ed 45 miles. Also in at
Richmond La. June 15th
Distance marched 20.
miles. Took part in
action in Denzow
Bayou La. June 30
Capt. W. H. Wright killed
Distance marched 20
miles.*

I Co., *1* Bat *Lav. Miss* *Brigade*
Maine

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

shows station of company.

Griffin's Landing Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

D Co. 1 *Batt Cal-Marine Brig.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

(Not Stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

I Co., *1* Batt *40* Miss *Manure* ^{Brigade}

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ³

shows station of company

U.S. Steamer John Kaince,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company has participated in some fifteen or twenty scouts and four skirmishes of note also quite a number of marches averaging from ten to thirty miles. During the present two mos. the company has captured quite a number of prisoners independent of the number captured by the Batt. and within the last five months the company has lost one man killed in action and had one wounded. Also lost five horses killed in action and a number disabled

L Co., *1st Maine* *1864*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Co. 1st Maine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Holbrook

Baltic
Co., 1 ~~Regt~~ ^{cyo} *1st Marine Bn*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. St. John River M.H.B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Comp'y on the night
of March 4/64 was sent
back and then were
captured, two mortally
wounded & several slight-
ly. Five of the Enemy
were killed including
one our Lieut & five
wounded near Rodney
Miss*

A. J. Anderson

B Co., / *Battle Car*
Reg' *Miss Indian Brig*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

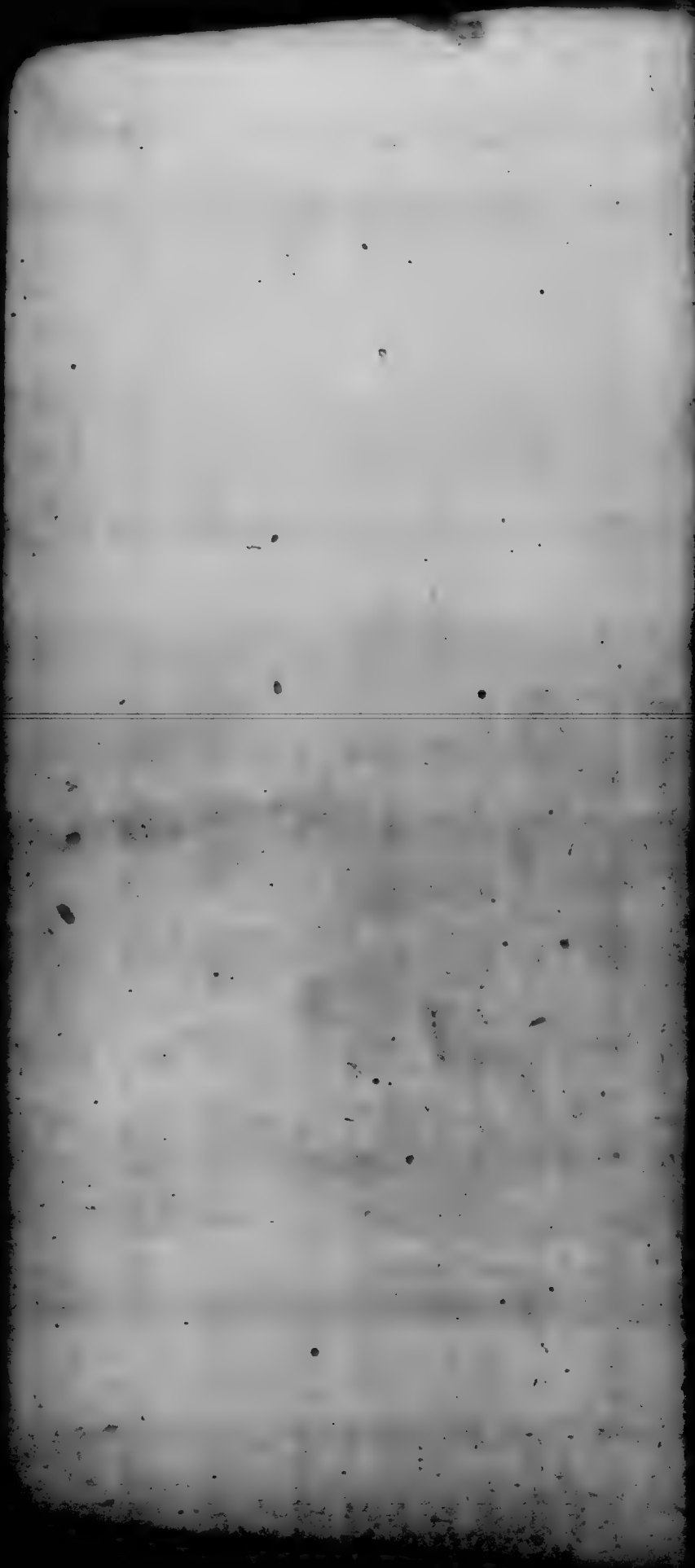
U S St John Rain M M B

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since last Muster have
been on 18 Scouts; had several
skirmishes with the enemy up the
Yazoo river near Yazoo City, Miss.
On the 5th 6th & 7th of June our Battle Car
had the advantage of Gen A J Smith
Command in the fight with Gen
H. H. H. Command near
Latta Village Ark on the 9th 10th
& 11th of June. Was on a raid from
Boswell Miss across the Country
to the Big Sunflower river had
several skirmishes with the enemy
Captured 100 Prisoners, destroyed
a considerable quantity of Rebel
Stores; burned one large Steam boat
on the Sunflower river & Captured
a large number of Horses & Mules &
traveled the distance of 125 miles
in three days

Richard D. Bell

A J Anderson



C Co., 1 Reg't Arty. Pa. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John J. Gray
Company (C), in the 1st Regiment
(Artillery Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Herman Seydarth, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of _____

three years unless
sooner discharged,

from this _____ day of _____, 186____.

J. H. M. Arthur C. H. Price
1st Lt. 2nd Arty. U. S. A.

E. M. B. Timony Mustering Officer.
1st Lt. 15th U. S. Inf. Francis M. Buche
Capt. 16th Inf. U. S. A.

Date _____

Station _____

General Notation : _____

Ward

Capt. Walling's Lt. Batt'y. Miss. Marine Brigade
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 27/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Walling's Lt. Batty.
~~1st~~, Miss. Marine Brigade.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Baltic, M. M. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gard

Capt. Walling's Battery M. M. Big
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Steamer Baltic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Tennessee River
Mar 11th & has since been on
the Miss. - Was engaged in
action at Richmond La. on
June 15th; established two
pieces on point opposite
Trottingh. Miss. on the
15th Pte Lewis C. Jacobs wounded
in the arm by shell. on the
21st Corp. M. Enright & Pte
J. Gorgan severely wounded
by explosion of shell - on
25th were twice at Battery in
position at Milliken's Bend
La. on 27th

Wm. Thompson
(2586) Copied

Capt. Halling's St. Bty. M. M. B.
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Baltimore M. M. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
(3094) *Copied*

Capt. Training Co. 172nd Regt. Ill. B.
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. & Co., 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Baltic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Thompson
(362)

Capt. Hallings Co. Light Battery, 1st Marine Brigade.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20, 1863

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
W. H. Harris & Co. Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center of the page.

W F Brewster

Capt Halliday's Batty Med Maine Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Ar. Baltic MMB

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clothing accounts
were settled by Major
Hanna to Dec 31/63

W L Houston

(266)

Copied.

ape Hallings Co Light Battery Miss Manner Brig

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cape*, 1864,

shows station of company,

US Steamer Baltic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M L Houston

(2564)

Copyright.

Capt. Light Batt^y
Wallings Co., Miss. Marine Brig

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Antares.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 10. M. O.
June

Swell

Sicut. Light Batt^y
Nichols Co., Miss. Marine Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery remained on its
outpost from last muster
until the discontinuance of
the Miss. Marine Brig. as a sep-
arate organization, when it
was transferred to the Dist. of
Vicksburg Miss. & placed under
the direction of Maj. Mann,
Chf. of Art. at Vicksburg, by S.O.
" 27. H. Q. Dist. of Vicksburg.
Aug 27/64, Maj. Gen. N. T. Dana
Corridg. The battery is now
occupying a portion of the
fortifications at Vicksburg.

No M. R. O. Roll of the
the other rolls
of this organization
are filed just after
end of art.

Sewell

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Capt. Walling's Light Battery, M. M. Brig

Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery, *U. S. Steamer
Baltic, M. M. B.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank P. ...

Capt. Hurling's Light Battery, M. M. Brig.

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

U. S. Steamer "Bulke"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank P. [unclear]

Capt. Mott's Light Battery, N. M. Reg.

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

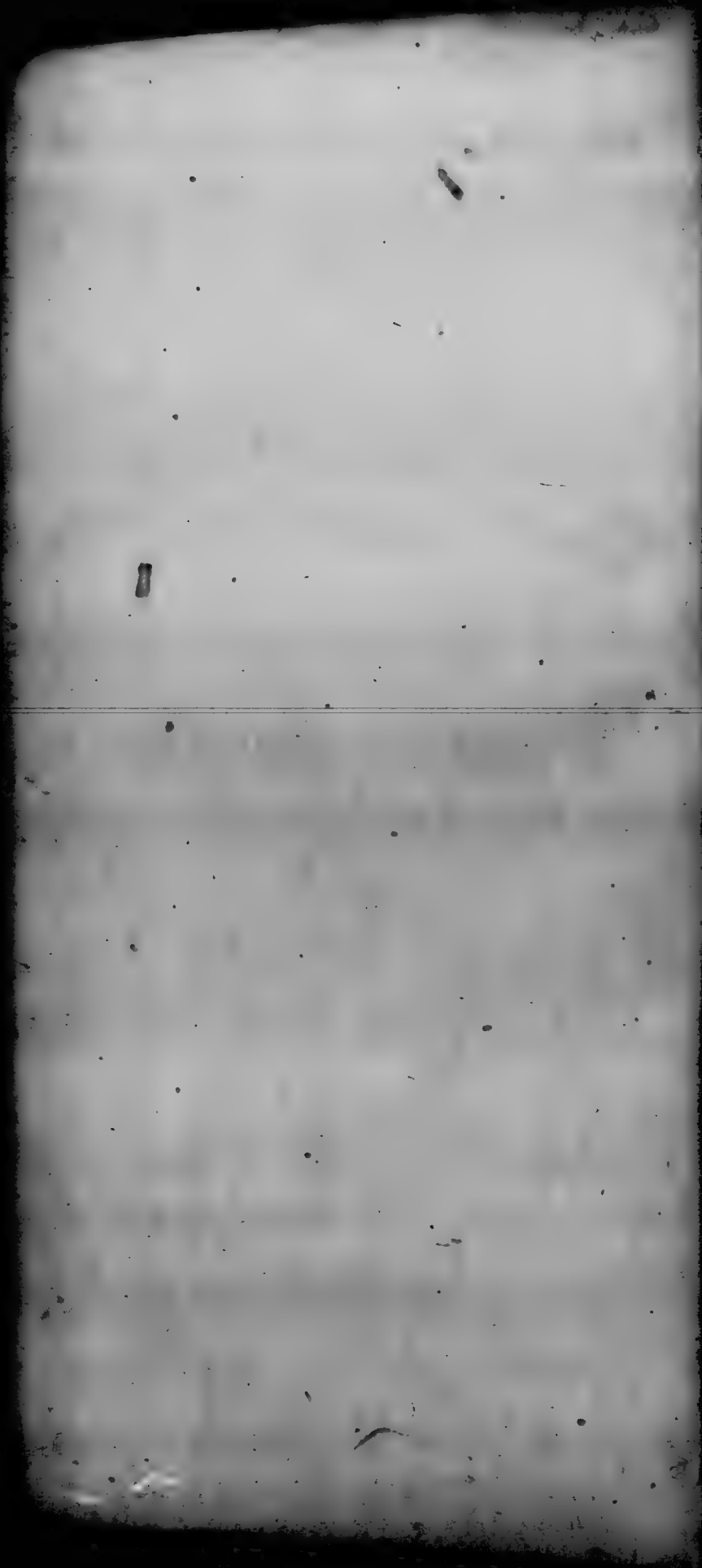
U. S. Steamer "Albatross"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franz Runkel

(500-)

Captain.



Field & Staff, 1st Reg't *Miss Maine Reg*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863,

shows station,

Deadrick Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS:

The Regiment at last mustered was at Ft Henry Tenn on the Tenn River but that river beginning to fall was compelled to come out since which time it has been running on the Miss River between Cairo and Vicksburg. We in an engagement with the enemy at Audin Miss on the 2nd day of May above Richmond La on the 15th of June and on the 30th of June at Tenese Bayou near Deadrick Landing La made an attack between ten and twelve miles from the river and was each time successful in routing the enemy. A 20th Par bat Gun has been planted on the Point immediately in front of Vicksburg within 40 yds of the river protected by a fort caissoned with rail road iron,

Deadrick
Official

1891

31324648

464

iron.

This fort was built and gun worked by detail from the Regt under the direction of 2d Col Geo. F. Turner and Capt Gross. The gun did excellent execution and although having drawn tremendous fire from the enemies batteries remained unharmed up to the present date. It has blown up the enemies Foundry and completely stopped its work and besides injuring other buildings, killing and wounding a great number of the enemy and preventing them from approaching the river.

Field & Staff, *1st Reg't* *Miss Maine Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station

1st Lt. - Landing Force

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadst

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't *Mass. Marine Bn.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station,

Quartermaster Landing Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1st ~~Inf~~ ^{Reg't} ~~Mass~~ ^{Mass} ~~Inf~~ ^{Inf} ~~Brig~~ ^{Brig}

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June, 1883.

shows station.

ows station,
V. J. Thomas Battle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadist

Field & Staff, 1st Me. Cav. Reg't 2nd Maine Div.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

shows station,

Feb 25/90

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(PMS76)

Product

Field & Staff, *1st Inf Reg't Miss Marine Div*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Inf Reg't*, 188*4*,

shows station,

U.S. Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadright

Field & Staff, ¹⁹⁰¹ ~~1900~~ Reg't ^{Gen. Maine} ~~Gen. Maine~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1901, 189

shows station,

U.S. Steamer "Albatross"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. D. Ball
of Field & Staff

Leadrick

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't 1st Maine Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for To Feb 21, 1863,

shows station,

1st Maine Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. S. Hall
of Field & Staff

Leadnick

Field & Staff, 1st Inf. Reg't 1st Cavalry Brig

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 1863, 1863,

shows station,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis on board
U.S. Steamer March 5
1863 left St Louis for March
15 1863 went down the Mississippi
River to opposite Vicksburg Miss.
returned to St Louis proceeded up
the River to Paducah Ky. Thence
up the Tennessee River to Eastport
Miss from thence descended
the river to mouth of Duck River
near which point were attacked
by a party of some 700 guer
rilla with three pieces of
Art. after a severe en
gagement of a short time
the Regt disembarked and pur
sued the enemy some ten miles
into the interior but failed,

Dead list

FEB. 12.

31324647

1894.

to regulate them proceeded down
the river to St. Henry Tenn

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1 Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
United States Steamer Diana
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

1st Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

United States Steamer Diana

except as follows: Cos A and B. U.S.

Steamer Autocrat Cos C and F.

U.S. Steamer Adams Cos G. U.S.

Steamer Raine Cos H and D. U.S.

Steamer Baltic Cos K. U.S. Steamer Raine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

1 Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
United States Steamer Diana
except as follows:

At Yamacraw Island, Md. July 1-3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

1 Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Vicksburg Miss

except as follows: Cos. A. and B. on
Detached Service at Cairo Co. G. on
Detached Service at Cairo Co. H.
on detached Service at Cairo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis C. Clark

1 Inf. Reg't 1st Division Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Steamer Kaitic

except as follows:

Co. A on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Co. B on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Co. C on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Co. D on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. E on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Co. F on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Co. G on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Co. H on U.S. Steamer Kaitic

Lindsay Murdoch
Copyist.

1st Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of

September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Steamer Coltic

except as follows:

Co. H on U.S. Steamer Quaker

Co. K on detached duty at Cairo

Co. D on Steamer Adams

Co. E on Steamer Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F on Steamer Adams

Co. G on Steamer Reine

Co. H on Steamer Reine

Lindas Murdoch

1st. Inf. Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
U.S. Steamer Diana

except as follows:

Co. A. on U.S. Steamer Autocrat
Co. B. on U.S. Steamer Autocrat
Co. G. on U.S. Steamer Raine
Co. H. on U.S. Steamer Baltic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I. on U.S. Steamer Baltic
Co. K. on U.S. Steamer Raine

Lindsay Murdoch

1st Reg't Miss. Maine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 18 64,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Joseph, La.

except as follows: Cos. A. and B. U.S.
Ste. Antocrat; Cos. C, D, E, F,
U.S. Ste. Diana; Cos. G. and H,
U.S. Ste. Raine; Cos. I. and J,
U.S. Ste. Baltic.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

1 Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows:

Cos. A and B, U.S. Ste Antocrat

Cos. C, D, E, and F, U.S. Ste Diana -

Cos. G and H, U.S. Ste Rame -

Cos. I and J, U.S. Ste Baltic.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brig.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows: Cos. A. and B, U. S.
Str. Autocrat; Cos. C, D, E and
F, U. S. Str. Diana; Cos. G and
H, U. S. Str. Raine; Cos. I
and J, U. S. Str. Baltic.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

1st Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of April 1864,
C. W. B. & F.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U S Steamer Diana

except as follows:

Cos A. G. & K. U S Ste B J Adams

Cos B. H & I. U S Ste Baltic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew

1 Inf Reg't Miss Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 18 64,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pt's Diana & Baltic

except as follows:

Cos A & I

Pt B & Adams

Cos B & H

Pt Baltic

Cos C & F

Pt Diana

Cos G & K not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew

1st Inf Reg't Miss. Heavy Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Steamer Diana & Baltic

except as follows:

Co. A. E. & K. us. St. B. J. Adams

Co. B. H. ad. us. St. Baltic

Co. C. D. E. & F. us. St. Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Drew

1 Inf Reg't Miss e Marine Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

US Str Diana x Baltic

except as follows:

Cos. A, G, & H on US Str Bt Adams

Cos. B, H, & I on US Str Baltic

Cos. C, D, E, & F on US Str Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. B. Drew,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A. ^{Inf} MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131324655	26
231324655	27
31324657	28
41324658	29
51324659	30
61324660	31
71324661	32
81324662	33
91324663	34
101324664	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

Co. A

Capt
Newell's Co., 1st Reg't M. M. B.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac D. Newell's*
Company (.....), in the *1st* Regt. Regiment
Missouri Brigade), of *United States*.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
Ellet called
into service of the United States by *Edwin M.* A
from the *19* day of *July*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *19* day of *July*, 1863.

John D. McFarland
1st Lieut & M. M. B. Mustering Officer.

Date *July 19 1863*

Station *St Louis Mo.*

General Notation :

Murphy
Copyist.

A Co., 1st Inf Regt M.M.C.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 19 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A of the 1st Inf
Regt. Miss Marine
Bris. has been stationed
at Benton Bks Mo.
since its organization
Jan 19/63 for the purpose
of acquiring proficiency
in drill.

Musely

A Co., 10th Reg't Miss Maine Bty

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Henry Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

A Co., 1st Inf. Regt. Miss M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Goodrich's Landing La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in a light skirmish with the enemy near Richmond La on the 15th day of June 1863. Also in a light skirmish with the enemy near Goodrich's Landing La. June 30/63.

A Co., 1st Inf. Miss. M. Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863
shows station of company,
Cairo Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A was separated from
the remainder of the fleet
Aug. 21st 1863 by the Ste.
Austocrat leaving the
same at Vicksburg.

J. W. Ames

A Co., Inf Reg't Miss. M. Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Cairo Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Ames
Coppied.

A. Co., 1st Reg't N.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 = e, 1863

shows station of company, *Flag Ship*
Autoerat Grand Gulf Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. S. Knapp

A Co., *4th* Reg't *7th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company, *1st Supt*
Autocrat Buinsburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Knapp

(3004)

Capt.

A Co., 1st Inf Reg't M M B

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company, U.S. Str.

Adams, Ashton Ldg. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. Kraft.

A Co., 1st Reg't M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company, U.S. Str. Adams
M. M.icksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd day of June
the Co. being quartered
on the "Adams" partici-
pated in conveying two
steamers by a Rebel battery
on the Miss. River -
In passing the battery
the second time one
Corp. and one private
were killed.

Roll torn

No learn a. Dull

W. S. Kinsaff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co B. 1st MISS. MARINE BRIG.**CARD NUMBERS.**

131324665	25
131324666	26
131324667	27
131324668	28
131324669	29
131324670	30
131324671	31
131324672	32
131324674	33
131324673	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See also

Co. B, 1st Inf. Reg't M. M. B.
Capt. Eugene Alcaus
Co., 1st Inf. Reg't Miss. Mar. Brig.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Eugene Alcaus*
Company (.....), in the *1st Inf.* Regiment
(*Miss. Mar. Brigade*), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Brig. Genl.*
Ollet *ordered*, called

into service of the United States by *Sec. War. H. Stanton*
on the *1st* day of *Jan.*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
than sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

years

on this *3^d* day of *Jan.*, 1863

John D. McFarland,
1st Lieut. & Mustering Officer.
James D. 1863,
St. Louis, Mo.

Witness my hand and Notation:

Osborne
Capped.

B Co., 1st Inf. Regt. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3 to Feb. 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Penton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shorne

Capt.

B Co., *1 Inf Regt, M. M. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr. 1863,*

shows station of company,

Fort Henry, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

Capt.

B Co., 1st Regt Miss. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Goodrich's Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Festerling

Capt.

B Co., 1 Inf Regt Miss M B

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Steamer Autocrat Cairo Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B was separated
from the remainder of
the fleet Aug 21/63 by
the Ste Autocrat leaving
the same at Vicksburg
Miss.

Fraserling

Copyist.

B. Co., 1 Inf Reg't, Miss M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cairo Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B was separated
from the remainder of
the fleet by the steamer
Autocrat leaving the
same at Vicksburg,
Miss Aug 21/63. &

Official

Captain

B Co., 1 Inf Reg M M B

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Gulf Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Allen
Capt.

B Co., Intd Inf Regt in m. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company, Brownstown miss
Flag Ship Autocrat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Allen
Capt.

B Col, 1st Reg't M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Flagship Antioch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Allen

Capt.

B Co., 1st Regt. Ky. Inf. m B

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864

shows station of company,

W. A. Str. Baltic St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B was transferred from the Str. Autocrat on May 1, 1864 by order Lt Col. Currie to the Str. Baltic and is now detached from the Regt. by the Str. Baltic being ordered to St. Louis for repairs.

W. A. Str. M. O. Regt.

P. H. Allen

Captain

4 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co C ^{Inf} MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31324675	25
2	31324676	27
3	31324677	28
4	31324678	29
5	31324679	30
6	31324680	31
7	31324681	32
8	31324682	33
9	31324683	34
10	31324684	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Became Co. 6

Hughes Co., 1 Reg't M.M.B.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward G. Hughes*

Company (.....), in the 1st Inf. Regiment
(*M.M.* Brigade), of *U. S.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Brig. Genl.*
A. H. Ellet, called

into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *14th* day of *January*, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years,*
or during the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years, or during the War

from this *14th* day of *January*, 1863.

John D. McFarland
Capt. & Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan'y 14, 1863.* *M.M.B.*

Station *Benson Barracks, Mo.*

General Notation :

Gruber

C Co., 1 Inf. Regt. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 14 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gruber

C Co., 1. Inf. Regt. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1863,

shows station of company, U.S. Steamer
Diana, Fort Henry, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
engaged in action with the
rebels near the mouth of
Duck River, Tenn., April 26, '63.

2nd Disembarked and
marched to Cypress Creek,
and up the same some distance
and destroyed a Rebel Ferry
Boat by order of Brig. &
Gen. A. W. Elletts on
Apr. 27, 1863.

Gruber

C. Co., 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company, Miss.

U.S. Military District of Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2nd 1863 1st Lt. was engaged with the enemy at
Petersburg, Va. near Union
Miss. & Co. were engaged
in the battle, but the enemy
and were guard during the day
x x x x June 15th 1863 1st Lt.
subject to Battery (1st) 9th Brig.
adjoining the 1st Regiment, 1st
Regiment, Madison, Barracks, Va.
Could not view from the river
better under the same as before —
— The 1st Regt. was engaged on the
return to the fort, June 20th 1863
with the enemy on the river
and as the 1st Regt. did not sustain
any loss.

R. B. F. 2

C Co., 1st Regt. M. A. B.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Army. A. S. M. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Steam Ship Antioch was fired on by an enemy party of the enemy at Bayou Santa Aug. 18. 63. The Antioch was disabled and then pursued but failed to overtake them. But few shots were fired by either side. Some prisoners were taken. Citizens supposed to have been engaged in the firing.

337

Co., 1st Inf. Reg't Wisconsin Brig

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

A. S. Str. Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 Mtd. Inf. Regt. M. M. B

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

U. S. Str Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been on several marches and scouts in Ark. La. and Miss. in the last two months and have invariably behaved as well as could be wished

Nesbitt

6 Co., 1st Md. Inf. Reg. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

U. S. Ste Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co. 1st Md Inf Reg't Miss M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Mch x Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ashton Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been on several marches and scouts since last muster. A portion of the Co. together with members of other companies joined the advance from Newmarket to Ft. Schossy La during which they acquitted themselves with credit for daring and good behavior

Nesbitt

C Co., 1st Mtd. Inf. Regt. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company

U. S. Str. Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. engaged a portion of Quantrells Guerrillas at Eudora Church Chicot Co. Ark. May 9/64 and completely routed them. May 27th Was engaged with the enemies Batteries at Leeland Ark. June 5 & 6th Was engaged with Marmadukes Cons. Command on "Old River Lake" Chicot Co. Ark. All the men behaved in the best possible manner.

June 9th 10th & 11th Was on an expedition to Rogue, Chalia and Sunflower Rivers. Captured a number of prisoners and destroyed a Rebel Steamer on the Sunflower

No. Co. M. M. B.

Nesbitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co D. ^{1st.} MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31324685	25
2	31324686	26
3	31324687	27
4	31324688	28
5	31324689	29
6	31324690	30
7	31324691	31
8	31324692	32
9	31324693	33
10	31324694	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also _____

L. Co., / Reg't M. M. B.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Calvin Reed's*

Company (*D.*), in the *1* Regiment

~~Mississippi~~ Brigade), of *Infantry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*

R. Ellet, called

into service of the United States by *order of the Pres.*

from the *9* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or during war*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*

Years unless sooner discharged

from this *9* day of *February*, 186*3*.

John D. McFarland
Capt & M. M. Mustering Officer.

Date *February 9th 63*

Station *Anten Bonaventure Mo*

General Notation :

John D. McFarland

10 Co., 1st Regt. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for February 7 to 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Southwick's Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subin

D. I. Inf Co., Regt M. M. 13

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7th 1863*

shows station of company

W. I. Kiana 1st Regt 1st Div

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. L.

H Co., 1st Miss Marine Bn.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer "Albatross"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Jones
Capt.

D Co., / *Miss Marine Brig.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Str "Liana", Greenville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *First Marine Brig.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Str. Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Jones

D Co., *1st Mt. Inf. M. M. B.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

D Co., *1st Lt Inf Regt 11th B.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

D Co., 1st ^{Wald Inf} Reg't ^{Miss. Mar. Brig.}

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

~~shows~~ station of company,

U. S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS

U. Banno

D Co., 1st Miss Reg't Miss Marine Reg

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Grand Lake
Ark June 6/0 5th M^o Coast
of 2nd day east of
Greenville Miss June 10th 0.

N. L. M. O. Hall

Attest

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E 1st MISS. MARINE BRIG.**CARD NUMBERS.**

131324695	25
131324696	26
131324697	27
131324698	28
131324699	29
131324700	30
131324701	31
131324702	32
131324703	33
131324704	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See also _____

C Co., 1st Reg't Mass Marine Brig

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William S. Foster*

Company (*C*), in the *1st* Regiment
Mass Brigade), of *United States*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
R. Elliot, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *31* day of *Jan*, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3* years
or during the War

from this *31* day of *January*, 1863.

John D. McFarland
Captain & Mustering Officer.
A. M. B.

Date *Jan 31 1863*

Station *Penton Barracks Co*

General Notation :

E Co., *1* *Reg* *Mass* *Artillery* *Bn*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 31* to *Feb 25*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Penton Barracks Me

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1. Inf Reg Illinois Marine Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for..... M. C. C. Co., 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer B of Atlantic P. Henry Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on U.S. Steamer R. G. Adams - Mississippi Marine Squadron at S. J. Jones also March 10. 1863 on route for Vicksburg Miss. Arrived at Youngs Point near Vicksburg March 20. 1863 Remained in vicinity of Vicksburg until April 6. 1863 when were ordered to the Tennessee River - arrived at Fort. Henry April 15. 1863 Left for Eastport Miss 17th - arriving the 19th. Left Eastport heading down stream April 21. 1863. at head of Duck River Island April 26. 1863 was attacked from the east bank by a force of rebels silencing their battery after a lively action of 15 minutes (over,

W. J. C. C. Co.

FEB. 12.

31324697

1894.

direction! He hunted and
pursued the enemy some 10
miles when failing to over-
take them he returned
and re-embarked at Left-
Duck River. Island

April 27. 1863 arrived
at Fort Hurray April 28
1863

E Co., 1 Inf. Regt. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Goodrichs Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26d Qrs. of Co. on U.S.
Steamer B. J. Adams.
Miss Marine Squadron.
In action near Austin
Miss. May 24/63. In action
near Richmond La. June 1/63

Wines

E Co., 1 Inf Regt M M B.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, U. S. Str. B. F.
Adams Greenville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Inf. Regt. M. M. B.,

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863,

shows station of company,

Steamer Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1st Mt'd Inf. Regt.
Mississippi Marine Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. Ste. Liana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed on U.S.
Steamer B. J. Adams from
date of last Muster to the 24
December when transferred
to Steamer Liana. Has been
actively engaged in scout-
ing the country adjoining
the Mississippi River at numerous
points

E. B. Thompson

1 Mil. Reg. 169
E Co., Miss. Marine Brigade

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Ste. Diana Hatchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed on U.S. Steamer
Diana Marine & Tiller
Actively engaged in
scouting the country ad-
jacent to the Miss River
between Helena Ark. and
Natchez Miss.

E. B. Thompson

E Co., 1 Med Inf Regt }
Miss Marine Brigade }

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been actively engaged
in scouting the country adja-
cent to the Mississippi and Red
rivers between the mouth of
White river Ark and Alex-
andria Louisiana.

E. B. Thompson

E Co., 1 Mt. Inf. Regt. }
Miss. Marine Brigade }

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Stationed on U.S.
Steamer Diana has been
very actively engaged in
scouting the country ad-
jacent to the Miss river
between Vicksburg Miss
and Luna Landing Ark.
Engaged a rebel battery
at Leland's Point Ark. May
24. also participated in
an engagement on land
near Old river Lake Ark.
June 8. 1864

W. B. M. O. R.

E. B. Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co F. 1st INF. MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31324705	26
2	31324706	27
3	31324707	28
4	31324708	29
5	31324709	30
6	31324710	31
7	31324711	32
8	31324712	33
9	31324713	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(1st / Inf. Miss. Marine Brig.)
Capt. Groshon's
Co., 1st Reg't M. M. B. U. S. V.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas G. Groshon's
Company (.....), in the 1st Regiment
Maine
(Miss. Brigade), of United States
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles
R. Ellett, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 12 day of March, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner
discharged
from this 12 day of March, 1863.

W. H. Cheek,

Capt 13th Regt Mustering Officer.

Date Mar. 12, '63.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

General Notation :

G. H. McPartland
Jr.

F Co., 1st Inf. Miss. M. Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for (Mar. 12 to Apr. 30, 1863,
shows station of company, Fort Henry,
Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on U. S. Steamer
O. L. Adams, Miss. Marine
Squadron, Mar. 12, '63, en
route for Vicksburg, Miss.
Arrived at Youngs Point,
near Vicksburg, Mar. 21, '63.
Remained in vicinity of
Vicksburg until Apr. 8,
'63, when we ordered to
the Tenn. river. Arrived
at Fort Henry Apr. 13, '63,
Left for Eastport, Miss.,
17, arrived the 19. Left
Eastport heading down
stream Apr. 21, '63. At head
of Duck River Island
Apr. 26, '63, was attacked
from the east bank
by a force of rebels si-
lencing their battery (over)

H. C. McBarth.

FEB. 12.

31324706

1394.

after a lively engagement of 15 minutes, during which 2 David Leavelle, 4 sergt. of my company was killed. We landed and pursued the enemy some 10 miles but failing to overtake them we returned and reembarked. Left Duck River Island Apr. 27, '63, and arrived at Fort Henry Tenn. Apr. 28, '63.

F. Co., 1st Regt M. M. Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of
Company on board
U. S. Steamer B. F. Adams
Miss Marine Brigade.
Took part in an en-
gagement near Austin
Miss, May 24/63 also
in an engagement
near Richmond La.
June 15/63.

Ct.

Co.,

1st Regt M. M. Brig

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Arm. Adams Granville Min

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Dean

F. Co., (Regt M.M.B.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. A. Dean

F Co., 1st Md. Inf. Regt. 7th Miss. Marine Bg

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed on
U.S. Steamer Adams from
date of last Muster to the 24th
December when transferred to
U.S. Steamer Diana. Has been
actively engaged in scouting
the country adjoining the
Mississippi River at various
Points.

Wm. H. Foster

J Co. / *Miss Marine Brig.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company stationed on U.S.
Steamer Diana has been
actively engaged scouting the
Country adjoining the Mississippi
river at various points.*

Wm H. Fossett
Capt.

F. Co., 1st Md. Inf. Regt Miss. Marine Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed on U.S.
Steamer Diana has been actively
engaged scouting the country
adjoining the Mississippi and Red
Rivers at various points.

Wm H. Foster

F Co. 1st Md. Inf. Regt. Miss Marine Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Diana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed on U.S. Steamer Diana has been actively engaged scouting the country adjoining the Mississippi River and took part in the engagement at Old River Lake Ark. June 6/64.

W. L. M. A. B. G.

Wm. H. Foster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(.Company.)

Col. Inf

MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31324714	26
2	31324715	27
3	31324716	28
4	31324717	29
5	31324718	30
6	31324719	31
7	31324720	32
8	31324721	33
9	31324722	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co
Capt Havens
1 Co.,

1 Reg't 1st M.B.
1 Reg't M. M.B.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Em J Havens
Company (✓), in the First Regiment
(Missouri Brigade), of Infantry U. S.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ellet.

....., called
into service of the United States by the Seal of War
from the Eleventh day of March, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~homes and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner
discharged
from this Eleventh day of March, 1863.

Capt D. W. Cheek
1st M.B. Mustering Officer.

Date March 11 - 1863

Station St Louis Mo.

General Notation :

G Co., M M 18.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 11 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. John Paine of St. Henry Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis Mo. on 13
day of Nov. 1863 arrived
off Chickasaw Men 24, 63

Left Chickasaw Men.
27 and arrived at Cairo

on the 10 of April Left
Cairo on the 14 of April

And arrived at Paducah
on the 15. Left Paducah

on the 16 and proceeded
up the Tennessee River.

Arrived at Eastport
on the 20. Left Eastport

on return on the 22nd.

During the passage down
was attacked at Rockport

on the 26. Had a short
engagement with the

enemy from the fleet.
Drove them back and

over

M. H. P.

FEB. 12.

31324715

1894.

landed. We marched
in pursuit - ten miles
when we abandoned
the pursuit and
returned to the fleet.
Left Rockport - the
27. Arrived at
Fort Henry on the
28 of April 1863.

G Co., 1st M. Brig

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

At John Raine Good Rich's Ldg. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company participated in
an affair near Austin
Tul. 24 May 1863
Marched 6 miles also
in another at Richmond
La. 15 June 1863 moved
12 miles. Detail of Co.
serving 12 pounder
gun did good service
29 June below Lake
Providences. Company
was out June 29/63

John

(1)

Col. Inf Regt. Miss. Marine Brig

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 / Aug. 1, 1863,

shows station of company, U. S. Str.

John Raine, off New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
constantly on Str. John
Raine. On the morning
of the 27th Aug. while
passing down the river
were fired into by Guer-
rillas at Tunica Is-
land, a few miles
below Sara. Replied
with shell.

Cabell

Co., ~~1st~~ Reg't 1st Maine Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1863

shows station of company, U. S. Str.

Reine, off Paducah.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Call

G Co., 1 Regt. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Str. Raine, Grand Gulf, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was on picket at Rodney, Miss. on the 24 of Dec. 63. a part of the Co. had an engagement with the enemy in which one man was killed and four captured.

Edley

G Co., 1 Regt. M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Allen

G *Marine Brigade*
Co., 1st Med Inf. Regt Miss,

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

U.S. H B J Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

G Co., *Maine Brigade*
1st Md. Inf Regt Mississippi

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d day of June 1864
the Co. on board the U.S.S. S
Adams was engaged by a rebel
battery at Columbia Ark in
which two men were wounded,
one severely. On the 7th partic-
ipated in another engagement
with the same force near
Sunny Side landing, Ark.
Marched twelve miles on
the 7th returned to boat on the
8th. On the ninth marched
from Greenville Miss to
Boque River a distance of
fifteen miles and returned
to the boat on the twelfth

No Co. M. O. Hall

Humphries

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Cott. 1^{Int} MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131324723	25
131324724	26
131324725	27
131324726	28
131324727	29
131324728	30
131324729	31
131324730	32
131324731	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Harper's
Capt. A Co., 1st Inf. Reg't M. M. B. U. S. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James P. Harper's
Company (.....), in the 1st Inf. Regiment
(~~Missouri~~ United States Brigade), of United States
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles
Givens Ellet, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the Eleventh day of March, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner
discharged
from this Eleventh day of March, 1863.

Davis W. Cheek
Capt. 18 U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date March 11, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

General Notation :

A Co., 1 Inf. Regt M.M.B.

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 11 to apr 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Off Fort Henry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1st Inf. Regt. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spann

A Co., 1st Inf. Regt. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company.

Steamer Baltic, M. M. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1st Inf. Regt., M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Griffith's Landing, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1st Mtd Inf M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

U. S. Ste. Baltic Grand Gulf Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been located on board the U. S. Steamer "Baltic", and has been actively engaged in scouting the country at various points along the Mississippi River from Napoleon, Ark, to Natchez, Miss.

Was engaged in a steaming at Fayette, Miss, on the 22nd Dec, '63, and at Port Gibson, Miss, on the 26th Dec '63.

Proctor

H Co., 1st Mtd. Inf, M. M. B

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Egg Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been actively employed scouting on both sides of the Mississippi River from Rodney to Greenville Miss. Was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy near Lake Village, Ark. Feb. 10/63 and again near Luna Landing, Ark. Feb. 22/63 in which five men of the company were wounded (one mortally) and one horse killed.

Proctor

H Co. / *Int'd Inf. M. M. B.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. Bateria, Ashton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recher
Copied

H Co., / Reg'l Mtd, Inf, 9th B.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

1st Bt, Baltic St, Louis, Mo,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May
the Company was operating
between Greenville, Miss
and Ashton, Ark.

Was engaged in a skirmish
with the enemy near Ashton,
Ark, May 15/64, and again
near Greenville, Miss, on the
20th 27 of May. Engaged a
battery at De laas, Ark, on
the 25th of May 1864.

On the 2nd of June the Baltic
was ordered to St. Louis, for
repairs where we have
since been laying

No. 100 M. O. 1864

Procter

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I. 1st Inf. MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31324732	26
2	31324733	27
3	31324734	28
4	31324735	29
5	31324736	30
6	31324737	31
7	31324738	32
8	31324739	33
9	31324740	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., / *Miss Maine*
Reg't *Bug. Inf. Vols.*
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Abram B. Cox*,

Company (*C*), in the *1* Regiment

Miss Maine Brigade), of *Infantry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*

Elles, called

into service of the United States by *The Sec. of War*

from the *30* day of *March*, 186*3*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*

unless sooner discharged

from this *30* day of *March*, 186*3*.

Davis H. Black Capt / 3^d
U.S. Infy *Mustering Officer.*

Date *March 30. 1863* *Assy. Secy of War*

Station *Benton Barracks*

General Notation :

Jenkins

I Co., 1st Regt. Miss. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 30 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Steamer Rattie To Henry Town.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in a skirmish
at the mouth of Duck River
Tenn on the 26th of April.
No one hurt of Company "I."

Jenkins

C Co., 1 Regt M. M. O.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Thomas Bates Goodrich's Landing Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Participated in an
engagement at Richmond
Va. on the 15th inst.
No member of the
Co. was.*

Jenkins

C Co., 1st Inf. Reg. M. M. B.

Company Master Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

At Camp Ballie near Greenville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

C Co. 1st Inf. Reg. M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

6th Batt. M. M. Brigade

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jenkins

Co. 1st Min. Inf. Regt. 1st Min. War. Brigade.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

On M. S. Steamer Baltic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing account settled
by Mas Kanna to
December 31/63.

Harrison

61st Mass. Inf. Co., Regt. Mass. Marine Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Steamer "Saville" Grand Lake, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Accompanied the Red River
expedition as far as Alexandria
Returned to the Mess. river
20th April and have had
several scouts and skir-
mishes with the enemy.

Lutton

Belmont Co., West Virginia, Dec. 1911

Company Muster Roll

for Trans. 7 June....., 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard ruled sheet. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

N. L. M. O. Gall

.....

Hanson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C. K. 1st MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

131324741	25
131324742	27
131324743	28
131324744	29
131324745	30
131324746	31
131324747	32
131324748	33
131324749	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

K Co., *1st Inf* Reg't *Miss. Marine* *Brig. of Vals.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lehigh Jackson - K*
Company (.....), in the *1* Regiment
Miss. Marine (..... Brigade), of *Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
Ellis, called
into service of the United States by *The Secretary*
of War from the *4* day of *April*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner
discharged
from this *4* day of *April*, 186*3*.

Davis W Cheek
Capt 13 U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*
Act Comd of musters.

Date *April 4, 1863*

Station *Saint Louis, Mo.*

General Notation :

M^c Michael

H Co., 1st Regt Miss Marine ^{Brig.}

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 4 to 30*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Not Given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

m^c Michael

K Co., 1 Inf Regt. Miss Marine Brig

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

shows station of company,

No 1 River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis May 27/63
arrived at Austin, Miss.
on the morning of the
25/63. Disembarked and
started in Pursuit of the
enemy went out 8 miles
to Battle field then return
ed to Boat started down
the river again arrived
at Youngs point May
30/63. Detached from
the fleet June 28/63
Went up to Greenville, Miss
June 29/63 Shelled the
enemy from Lake Provi
dence arrived at Ford
rige Landing June 30/63
Started in Pursuit of the enemy
Marched 8 miles returned to
Boats started down the river again.

M. Michael

K Co., 1st Inf Regt Miss Marine ^{Brig}

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

On U.S. Steamer John Paine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27th of Aug. at 7 o'clock A.M. was fired into by a band of Guerillas at Morgans bend Tunica Island with muskets one man severely and two slightly wounded who belonged to the Pioneer Corps of the 13th Army Corps.

M. C. Michael

K Co., 1st Regt Miss Marine, Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Steamer John Paine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance
occurred since last
muster. Repairing
our vessel at Pa-
ducah, Ky.

M. Michael

F Co., 1st *Wild Inf Regt*
1123 Mass Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for *1111 8 1000*, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. St John Raine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co is still on the
U.S. St John Raine, we
left Paducah Ky
Nov 17 1863 arrived off
Goodriches Landing
Nov 24 1863, where we
rejoined our command
since that time have
been operating in con
nection with the Regt
Private Joseph Miller
shot at Cairn 22 by
accident Nov 18 1863

F Co., 1st Med Inf Regt
Mass III. Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

U. S. Dr. John Rouse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of interest
transpired since
last muster*

J. Rouse

S Co., *1 m m 13*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

U.S. Steamer Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 1st Regt 13

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

U.S. 13 / Adams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd day of June 1864
the Company was engaged
by a rebel battery of 1st
Scottish Artillery
which one man was killed
on the 7th participated in
another engagement
with the same force near
Quincy side of Landing Ark
Marched 12 miles on
the 7th returned to boat
on the 8th on the 9th
March from Greenville
Miss to near Sunflower
river a distance of
25 miles in which
there was several prisoners
captured returned to
the boat on the 12 June
1864

Wm. M. O. Hall

T. Allen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment.)

(Company)

No. —, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632570	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

(U. S. Vols.)
Main Reg't Mattley Brig. 1st A.C.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

shows station,

St. Louis Mo. dated Nov. 15, 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment was detached by
A. G. 176 H. L. Co. Dist. of Vicksburg
Nov. 8, 64 to Guard Prisoners
from Vicksburg Miss. to Cairo
Ill. & Alton Ill. Prisoners
properly mustered for pay by
Capt. G. L. Mattley on
Oct. 31, 64.

Aveng

7 2 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and (Company)
(Field and Staff.)

No. —, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632571	28
2	30632572	29
3	30632573	30
4	30632574	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

F. S. Co., Marine Reg't U. S. Vols.

F. S. Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Field and Staff*
Company (*-*) in the *Marine* Regiment
of *U. S.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Major David S. Tullerday

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President of the U. S., at
Saint Louis Missouri

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 1863, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 1864,
(when *Last Paid*.) to the *30* day of
January, 1865, when *Mustered out*.
Regiment
The ~~company~~ was organized by Captain *Col Charles*
R. Ellet, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 12

30632574

1894

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at Vicksburg
Mississippi, on this 30 day of
January, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
 and mustered the ^{Field & Staff Marine Regt U.S.V.} ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States S.O. 431 War Dept
dated Dec 5/64.

L. D. Russell
 Captain 1st Infy U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss.
 { Date of January 30, 1865.

General Notation: _____

Good

Field & Staff, *Marine* Reg't *U.S. Vols*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 18*64*

shows station,

Vicksburg Miss!

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment was formed
by the Consolidation of the
Cavalry of the Marine Brigade
with the Infantry Regiment
for S.O. No 108. Head Quarters
District of Vicksburg Aug,
27. 1864.*

I haven't roll no Muster in roll 9

Todd

Field & Staff, ^{Marine} Reg't U.S. Vols

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

shows station,

Ticksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has for the
past two months been on
duty in the 1st Brigade
1st Div. 17th Army Corps at
Ticksburg Miss.*

Todd

Field & Staff, *Marine* Reg't *W.S. Tols.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

shows station,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has for
the last two months
been on duty in Matthey's
Brigade Garrison of
Vicksburg Miss.*

Todd

Capt.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Marine Reg't U. S. Vols.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marine Reg't U. S. Vols.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(343)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Maine Reg't U.S. Vol.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Marine Reg't U. S. Army

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 18*92*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Litchburg, Mass.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Maine Reg't U. S. L. L.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(3526)

Copyist.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632575	26
2	30632576	27
3	30632577	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., Marine Regt (U.S.) Vol

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By authority from the Maj
Genl Comdg District of
Vicksburg and the Maj Genl
Comdg Military Department of
West Mississippi

First current roll
to Muster in roll - 51

Lannelly

A. Co., Marine Regt. U.S. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file H.O. 54

A Co., Marine Reg't U. S. Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. Conner*

Company (*A*), in the *Marine* Regiment

of the 21st Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Majr. A. S. Tupper late Col. Charles R. Elliot

called into the service of the United States by

The President at

St. Louis Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30th day of

March, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Year S..., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when Last Paid) to the 1 day of

-----, 186, -----

The company was organized by Captain C. P.

Leas _____ at

St. Louis Mo.

in the month of Feb. ..., 186 3, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____.

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

212

30632577

1394

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at

Vicksburg Miss., on this *18*" day of

Jan., 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated and mustered ^{the men whose names are borne on this roll} ~~the company~~ for discharge; and ~~it is~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of S.O. No. 431 dated*
Apr. 2. Washington D.C. Dec. 5/64.

J. W. DeRussy
Capt. 1st Reg. U.S.A. Mustering and
Disbursing Officer

Muster: { Station *V. Burg Miss.*
Date of *Jan. 18/65*

General Notation:

San Antonio
4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *13* MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30632578</i>	1
<i>30632579</i>	2
<i>30632580</i>	3
<i>30632581</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

B Co. Marine Regt. (U. S. Vols)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hd Qrs Marine Regt.
Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 26/64
General Order no 1 } Extract.

In compli-
ance with Special Or-
ders no 60 (Par. 2) Hd Qrs
M. M. B. directing the des-
ignation of the companies of
the Marine Regiment to be made
in accordance with the
rank of the Company Com-
manders assigned there-
to. The companies will
hereafter be known and
designated as follows:

"Captain" John R. Can-
dalls will be Co "B"

By order of Lt Col

John A. Ellet

Jo Sinker, Adjt.

Warren

FEB. 12.

30632578

1894.

By authority from
Maj. Gen'l Comdg Dist.
of Vicksburg and the
Maj. Gen'l Comdg
Mil. Div. of West Miss.

B Co., *Marine Regt. (U.S. Vols)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., Marine Regt. U.S. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

B ^{Marine} Co., Reg't U.S. Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John R. Crandall
Company (B), in the Marine Regiment
of late Co. B. 1. Inf. ^{M.M.B.} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Major D. S. Fallerday Late Col.
Charles R. Ellet
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
St. Louis Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of
Jan., 1863, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 17 day of
Jan., 1865, when Mr. O.

The company was organized by Captain Engine
Alcan, at
Benton Barracks, Mo.

in the month of Jan., 1863, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

12812

30632581

1394.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*, on this *17* day of *Jan.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated and mustered the company for discharge; and ^{*the men are*} ~~it is~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. D. DeBussey
Capt. 1st Inf. *Mus. & Dis. Off.* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*
 Date of *Jan. 17 / '65*

General Notation: _____

Warren

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

30632582	2
30632583	27
30632584	28
30632585	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

C. Co., Marine Regt. U.S. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pickensburg, Miss Oct 31 / 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. has
been stationed with the Regt.
at Pickensburg, Miss and has
been doing heavy guard
and fatigue duty.

Mages

C. Co., Marine Regt U.S. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Qrs. Marine Regt.
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 20/64
(Genl Orders)

No. 1 } Par. II. In compliance
with S.O. No 60. (Par 2) Head Qrs.
M.M. being directing the designa-
tion of the Companies of the Marine
Regt. to be made in accordance
with the rank of the Co. Commanders
assigned thereto
Companies will hereafter be known
and designated as follows: * * *
Capt. J.W. Newells Command
will be Co. C. * * *

* * * * * By order of
Lt Col. John A. Elliot

(Signed) Jc Tinker Adjt
By Authority from the Maj Gen Comdg
the District of Vicksburg & the Maj Gen.
Comdg the Dist West Miss.

Magee

L. Co., Marine Light & Sigs.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lighthouse Light.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Magee

C. Co., *Marine* Reg't *U.S. Vols.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

J. D. Newell

Company (*C.*), in the

Marine Regiment

of *1st* *Inf* *Vol*

Volunteers, commanded by

Colonel *W. S. Tallentyre*

called into the service of the United States by

the *President*

, at *St Louis, Missouri*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

19 day of

Jan.

, 186*3*, to serve for the term of

3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

31 day of *Augt*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the

day of

January

, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain

J. D.

Newell

, at

Benton Barracks, Mo.

in the month of *Jan.*, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

FEB 12.

30632585

1394.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at *Vicksburg*

Miss _____, on this *19* day of
January _____, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; *and they are*
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J D De Russy
Capt. 1. Inf.
Mus & Dis Officer
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg. Miss*
Date of *Jan. 19 - 1865*

General Notation: _____

✓ Mague

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *Jr*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632594	26
2	30632595	27
3	30632596	28
4	30632597	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., *Mamm (H.S.) Vals*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No prior rolls of co. on file

D. Johnson

Co. Marine Regt (U.S.) 22d

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vickburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(158)

T. J. Johnson Apr

Copyright

F Co., *Mamm Regt (U.S.) 2d Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Johnson

4 Co., Marine Reg't U.S. Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Calvin S. Fisher
Company (F), in the Marine Regiment
of United States Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Maj. A. S. Gallagher

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Benton Barracks Missouri

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 31 day of

Jan, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last paid), to the First day of

Feb, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Calvin

S. Fisher, at

Benton Barracks Mo.

in the month of January, 1863 and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 12

30632597

1894

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at

Vicksburg Miss, on this *Ten* day of

Feb, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.....

J. D. DeRussy

Capt. 1 Inf U S Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station *Vicksburg Miss*

Date of *Feb 1, 1865*

General Notation:

D. Johnson

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632586	26
2	30632587	27
3	30632588	28
4	30632589	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., Marine Regt. U.S. Va

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hd Qrs. Marine Regiment

Vicksburg Miss. Aug 26 '64

Gen Order n° 1 - I In compliance
with Special Order n° 60 (par 2) Hd.
Qu M M Brigade directing the design-
ation of the companies of the Marine
Regiment to be made in accordance
with the rank of the Co. Commanders
assigned thereto.

x x x x x x x x x x x x

Capt Edward G. Hughes Co. D

By authority of Maj. Genl Comdg
Dist of Vicksburg and the Maj
Genl Comdg Military Div West Miss

Final Current roll: No Co
Muster in Roll

Fletcher

2

Co., Marine Post. U. S. V.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

2

Co., Marine Regt. U.S. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Fletcher

D Co., Marine Reg't U.S. Vols

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward S. Hughes

Company (D) in the Marine Regiment
of United States Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Major David S. Tallendy late Col.

called into the service of the United States by the
President.

at
St. Louis, Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of
January, 1863, to serve for the term of Three
Years,

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the day of
1864, Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Edward
S. Hughes

at
New Albany, Ind.

in the month of December, 1862, and marched

thence to St. Louis, Missouri.

where it arrived the 6 of January, 1863,

a distance of 274 miles.

FEB 12

30632589

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at.....

Vicksburg, Miss., on this *20* day of
January, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
 and mustered the ^{*above named men*} ~~company~~ for discharge; and ^{*they are*} ~~it is~~
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.....

J. D. DeRussy
Capt 1st Inf.
Must & Dis Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*
 { Date of *Jan'y 20 1865*

General Notation:

Fletcher

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632590	26
2	30632591	27
3	30632592	28
4	30632593	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., *This line Regt. (U. S. Vols.)*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Assigned from Co. "D" Mtd. Inf.
M. M. B. one 1st. Lieut. one 2nd.
Lieut. five Sergeants six Corporals
and sixty men From Co. "D"
1st. Batt. Cav. two Corporals From
Co. "C" 1st. Batt. Cavy. one Capt.
and twenty-two men From
Co. "H" 1st. Batt. Cav. six men; to
Co. "E" Marine Regt. per S. O.
No. 60 Per VII Hq. Qrs. M. M. B.
Aug 26/64 by authority of
the Maj. Genl. Comdg. Dis-
trict Vicksburg, Miss.
and the Maj. Genl. Comdg.
Div. West Miss. The above
Command designated as
Co. "E" Marine Regt. as per
Genl. Order No. 1 Per I Hq. Qr.
Marine Regt. Aug. 26/64.*

Crittenden

E Co., *Marine Regt. (U. S. Vols.)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gritenden

E Co., Marine Regt. U. S. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crittenden.

E Co., *Marine* Reg't (*U. S. Vols.*)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cesar F. Brown's*
Company (*E*), in the *Marine* Regiment

Late C. D. 1st.
of *Inf. M. M. B.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Major D. S. Talladay Late Charles R. Ellet
Comdg. 1st. Inf. M. M. B.
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

St. Louis Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9* day of
Feb. 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the day of

January, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain *Calvin*

D. Reed, at

Benton Barracks, Mo.

in the month of *Feb.*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

1865

30632593

1894

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg, Miss., on this 18 day of January, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, ~~stoppages~~, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and ^{they are} ~~it is~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. D. DeRussy

Capt. 1st. Inf.

Mus & Dis Officer
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Vicksburg, Miss.)
(Date of January 18, 1865.)

General Notation:

Crittenden

1865

Crittenden

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632598	26
2	30632599	27
3	30632600	28
4	30632601	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L. Co., 1st Marine Regt U.S. Regt.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Marine Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In compliance with
Special Order No 60 Hd
1st Marine Brigade
Aug 26/64 this Company
was formed by the con-
solidation of men assign-
ed from F Co 1st Regt and
B C & D Companies 1st Bat
Cav 1st Div 1 Brig.*

*In compliance
with Gen Order No 1
1st Hd In Aug 26/64
it was designated as
B Company Marine
Regt.*

Co., *1st Reg't 11th S. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*14*,

shows station of company,

Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *General* *1st* *Regt* *Vol's*

Company Muster Roll

for *A. & A. Co.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Licksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Delle

G Co., 1st Reg't U.S. Vol's

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel C. Groshens
Company (2nd), in the Marine Regiment
of W. S. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Major L. S. Callender John A. Callender
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
St Louis Mo

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of
March, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,
(when last paid), to the 17 day of
Jan, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 12

30632601

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at _____

Vicksburg Miss, on this *17* day of
Jan, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. L. De Russy
Capt. & Dis. Off. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*
Date of *Jan 17/65*

General Notation: _____

Mundell

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632602	2
2	30632603	3
3	30632604	4
4	30632605	5
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also *1 Miss Maine Brigade*

H Co. Marine Regt U.S. A.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assigned from G 601st
Mounted Artillery Miss M
Brigade one Capt five
Sgts eight Corples and forty
seven men and from
Co D 1st Battalion Cav. M. M.
Brigade 38 men one 1st
Lt from B Co Bat. Cav. M. M.
As per G. O. No 64 par. 4
Aug 26. 64 to Co H Marine
Regt as per G. O. No 6 par.
2^d & 6th Hd Qrs Miss M. Brig-
ade Aug 26. 64 by author-
ity of Maj Genl Comdg Dist
of Wicksburg and Maj Genl
Comdg Div West. Miss
The above commands
Co H. Marine Regt as per
Genl Order No 1 par. 1 Hd Qrs
Marine Regt.

Wiley

Co., Marine Regt 1500

Company Muster Roll

for John C. ..., 1864.

shows station of company,

Pickensburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1954)

Head

Copyright

Mc Co., *Hammett & Sons*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heard

2d Co., Marine Reg't 1st Vol

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. J. Havens
Company (2d), in the 1st Vol Regiment

of U. S. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
May S. Toller, called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

St Louis Mo

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of
Mch, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,
(when last paid), to the 22 day of
Jan, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

E. J. Havens, at
St Louis Mo

in the month of Mch, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

FEB 12

30632605

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at

Vicksburg Miss, on this *23* day of
Jan, 186*5* carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
 and mustered the ^{men present} ~~company~~ ^{they are} for discharge; and ~~it is~~
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.....

L. A. Kussay

Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Vicksburg Miss

Date of

Jan 25, 1865

General Notation:

Wiley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *I*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632606	26
2	30632607	27
3	30632608	28
4	30632609	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

9 Co., Marine Regt. U. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 1862, 186--;

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was formed by men recruited from
Co. H 1st Infantry N. M. Brigade and Co. K 2nd
order No. 1 dated Aug 24th and men
assigned from Co. B & D 1st N. M.
Brigade by G. C. Webb for D. M. Dr. M.
N. B. dated Aug 24th and designated
Co. I Marine Regiment. This by authority
from Maj Genl. W. L. Dana
Comdg. District of Vicksburg & Maj.
Genl. C. R. S. Farley Comdg. Division
of West Mississippi.

L Co., Marine Regt, U. S. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pickens, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *Traine 500 10th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - 9 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan
Copyright

D Co., *Marine* Reg't *U. S. Fols*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James I. Harper*
Company (*Drift M. M. B.*) in the *Marine* Regiment
of *2nd & 4th Mounted* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Major*
Dr. Talladay, Late Col. *Chas. R. Ellett*
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
St Louis, Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9* day of
March, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,
(when *last paid*) to the *24* day of
January, 186*5*, *discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *James*
I. Harper, at
St Louis, Mo.

in the month of *March*, 186*3*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

FEB 12

30632609

1894.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at.....

Vicksburg Miss, on this *24* day of
January, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
 and mustered the ^{*above named men for discharge*} ~~company for discharge~~; and ^{*they are*} ~~it is~~
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

*J. D. De Russy.**Cap 1st Inf.**Must Discharge Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*
 Date of *Jan. 24, 1865*

General Notation:

Morgan

Signed

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, MARINE REGT. U.S. VOLS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632610	26
2	30632611	27
3	30632612	28
4	30632613	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also Co D 1 Bata 6th Mar Marine Bg

Co., Marine Regt. U. S. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp nearicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 privates per extract
S.O. No. 60, par 16. Hd
Coe. m m B. Aug 26/64
Assigned from Co. D. 1st
Batt. Cal. m m B. do
Co. K. M. R. - 3 Corporal
extract S.O. no. 60, par.
16. Hd Coe. m m B.
Aug 26/64 - assigned from
Robt Fleet to Co. K. m R.
1 Sgt & 27 privates per

H Co., Marine Reg't. U.S. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg - Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., Marine Regt., U.S. vols.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In garrison duty since
last muster at Vicksburg,
Miss.*

H. King

Co.; Marine Reg't U. S. A.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain 1st Lt. Michael Brennan
Company (A), in the Marine Regiment
of the U. S. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Maj. D. S. Callender
called into the service of the United States by

President _____, at

Saint Louis, Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of

April, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of August, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 21 day of

January, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Lehigh

Dakens, at

St. Louis, Mo.

in the month of April, 1863, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

FEB 12

30632613

1894

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at Becks-
burg, Miss, on this 21 day of
January, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

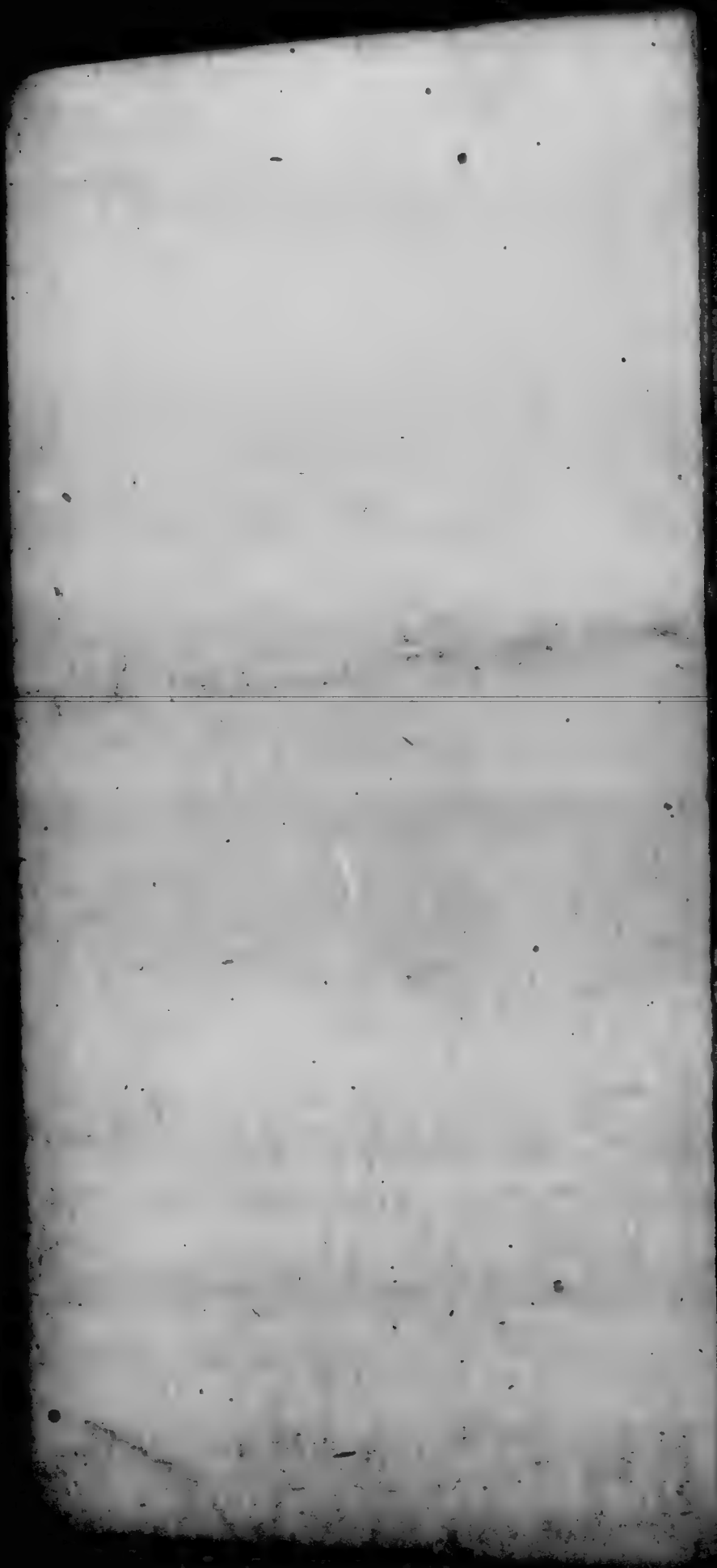
J. E. De Russy,

Capt. 1 Inf - (Muster & D. Off.)
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Becksburg
 { Date of Jan 21/65

General Notation: _____

Harry V. King



General Muster Roll
Field & Staff, Reg't
of the Mississippi Marine Brigade

General
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 5 April 30, 1863,

shows station,

1st division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. S. Bell

J. J. Morris

General M. R. Meissner's Brigade
Field & Staff of the Reg't

General

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Genl M. R. left Fort Henry, Tenn, May
6, 1863 and anchored off Island City.
Spent a week being paid and under-
going some repairs. Proceeded to Memphis
Tenn. A party of rebels being dis-
covered 35 miles above these City and
May 24th and disembarked. Had a
close engagement with 800 rebels who
fled leaving their dead & wounded.
Quarantined the town of Austin, that
had harbored the guerrillas and
refused to give information. Then
proceeded to Vicksburg. Occupied
Horn's Bluff, two days by request of
Gen Grant, till relieved by Gen Blair.
Then sent to Memphis to bring
reinforcements June 1st 63. Remained
with troops (after waiting there a
week for them to arrive) June 11th 63.
On 15th entire command (over)

J. L. Norris

OCT. 10.

31310722

1894.

with that of Gen Morris. Brig-
marched out to Richmond 25
miles in rear of Miliken's Bend
and expelled the rebels under Gen
Walker with trifling loss. That of
the summer afterward learned
to be very heavy in wounded and
missing. Sailed on the night of
the 26th arrived in time to per-
sist a threatened attack on
Miliken's Bend. Sailed on night
of 29th to relieve Goodrich's Div.
& Providence. Drove Gen Walker's
entire rebel Command away with
little loss.

General of the 1st Missouri Brigade
Field & Staff, Reg't

General

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept 9th August, 1863,

shows station,

Orisco

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

General of the U.S. Marine Brigade
Field & Staff, Reg't

General

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Laurel, Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General of the Miss. Marine Brigade
Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

General
Field & Staff, of the Reg't

General

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1864*, 1864,

shows station,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 2/64

J. L. Morris

General

Field & Staff, of the Reg't

Missouri Brigade

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station,

Section, 2^d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

General
Field & Staff, *5th* Reg't *Missouri Brigade*

General

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

St. Autocrat
Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. M. A. Khan

J. A. Morris

1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signal Detachment

Signal Detachment MISS. MARINE BRIG.

GARD NUMBERS.

1913 52 6 3 8

1 7

2 8

3 9

4 10

5 11

6 12

7 13

8 14

9 15

10 16

11 17

12 18

13 19

14 20

15 21

16 22

17 23

18 24

19 25

20 26

21 27

22 28

23 29

24 30

25 31

26 32

27 33

28 34

29 35

30 36

31 37

32 38

33 39

34 40

Signal Detachment
Co., Reg't M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 - April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Henry Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left
the April 11. 63 and proceed
ed with the Mississippi
marine Brigade as far
up the river as Fort
Miss. Returning
with Brigade was in
the engagement near Duck
river Island April
26. 63 Arrived at Fort
Henry April 27. 1863.

Only roll of
Detachment

Rives

BOOK OF EVENTS

Departmental and
(Field & Staff)
Rum Fleet.

MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

30634602

30634603

30634604

30634605

30634606

30634607

30634608

Field & Staff, ^{Flav} Cam, Reg't M Brig Musi

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for date of appointment *June 30* 1863.

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. S. D. Hall
of Field & Staff

Wilkinson

Field & Staff, *Cam, Fleet Reg't M Long Miss*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Milkerson

Field & Staff, ^{Fleet} ~~Camp~~ Reg't in Orig. ^{mis}

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1803, 1803,

shows station,

Camp All Nov 1803

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *Ram, Fleet Regt* *M Brig. Miss*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 18*63*,

shows station,

Grand Gulf Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Wilkerson

Field & Staff, *1st Reg't. M. Brig. Maine*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Janr Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Grand Gulf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Kerson

Field & Staff, *Fleet Reg't M. Brig Miss*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkinson

Field & Staff, ^{Fleet} Ram, Reg't ^{Miss} *May June*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

shows station,

St Louis: Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At St Louis: Mo.
Repairing Cylinder
timber*

*No. 1000. Ball
of Field + Staff*

McKesson

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Ram Reg't Fleet U.S. Marine Brig

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cairo, Ill.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past month the "Switzerland" has been undergoing repairs at Grand City, Ills. The "Monarch" has been patrolling the Mississippi River between Gaffins Landing and Gaines Landing. The Company has made several scouts along the bank destroying a number of small boats which were used by the rebels at Fernis. Captured a number of prisoners some of whom were sent to the Provost Marshall at Vicksburg, and (over)

APR. 29

40941871

1893.

the rest to the Provost
Marshall at Memphis.

The health of the company
has been good. Assistant
Surgeon David L. Booth
has resigned during the
month, and the boat is
now without a Surgeon.

Lam Reg'l Fleet, U.S. Marine Brig

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stedman, dated Nov 12 63
Greenwell, Mass.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the
"Switzerland" has been at
Hound City Mass. undergoing
repairs; and the Monarch
has been operating in the
vicinity of Greenwell, Mass.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Ram Reg't Fleet Miss. Marine Brig

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov. , 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, dated Hatchery Miss.
Dec. 10, '63.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Ram Switzerland
left Cairo, Miss. Nov. 8, 63
having completed her repairs
and arrived at Yellow-Bend
Miss. River Nov. 13, 1863. She
patrols the river in that vicinity until
Dec. 4, when she was ordered
to this point by Com. Elliot

The Ram Monarch during
the past month has been
patrolling the river from
Epine Landing to Goodrich's
Landing, and has captured
a number of Runners (over)

J. L. Chandler

APR. 29

40941873

1899.

attempting to cross the
river together with a
number of horses, mules
etc. The has destroyed
six important ferries.
Captured 2000 lbs Salt
etc. etc.

~~Cam Reg't~~ Fleet U.S. Marine Brig

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Agostino, Santa Catalina, Luis,

Jan. 5, 1864.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past month the U.S. Marine "Switzerland" and "Monarch" have been patrolling the river between Ellis Bluffs, Miss. and Grand Gulf, Miss. and co-operating with the land forces of the U.S. Marine Brigade. They have captured eight sacks of salt intended for the rebels. On the East Bank of the river, and destroyed a large number of skiffs, yawls, and flat boats, used by the rebels as ferries.

1st Reg't Fleet, Miss. Marine Brig

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Asotates, dated Rodney, Miss
Feb. 11, 1864.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the past month
the Switzerland and Menard
have been patrolling the river
between Palmyra Island
and Hatchers. Cooperating with
the land forces of the Marine
Brigade.*

Ram Reg't Fleet Miss. Marine B'g.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Joseph La. now dated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past month the
Ran Monarch has been or
leaving. It is undergoing repairs.
The "Switzerland" has been
patrolling the river between
Waterproof La. and Grand Gulf
Miss. On the 14th instant a
Rebel force reported to number
about 3000 attacked a small
garrison Negro Troops
at the town of Waterproof La. The
gunboat "Forward" and the
Ran Switzerland came to the
assistance of the garrison
and drove the Rebels away with
some loss.

J. C. Chandler

(3826)

21

Copyd.

Am Reg't Fleet, Miss. Marine Brig.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Switzerland has been
patrolling the river between
Natchez and Rodney Miss.
The monarch between
Memphis and Napoleon*

J. C. Chandler

Cann Reg't Fleet Miss Marine Brig.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

As stated, dated Memphis, Tenn
May 5 '64.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cam Reg't Fleet Miss Marine Trig.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2523)

J. C. Chandler
120

Copyist.

Cam Reg't Fleet Mass Marine Brig

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler

Ram Reg't *1st Marine Bn.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 18*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Omega Co. La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return

The Mississippi
Marine Brigade

at the mouth of Jan 1863

St. Louis, Mo.

Feb 12

Station and Commanding Officer as follows

Commanding officer Brig. Genl
Alfred W. Elliot

Headquarters of Brigade

Marine Brigade organized
at St. Louis

Marine Fleet operating at
Vicksburg and Arkansas

On the 11th of January the
Monarch can fought

the rebel batteries at Arkansas
and assisted in capturing

off the retreat of the rebels
which Col. James R. Elliot

commanded the Monarch
was highly commended

for his gallantry and
courage. He is now at
St. Louis.

J. C. Douglas

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*,

dated *St. Louis, Mo.*

Mar. 12, 186*3*,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer *Brig. Genl*
Alfred W. Ellet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2d of February the *Ram*
Queen of the West, commanded by Col.
Thos. A. Ellet, ran past the rebel batteries
at *Vicksburg*, without the loss of a man and
with no serious damage to the boat. She
examined the steamer *City of Vicksburg*
lying at the wharf, cutting off her guards
and partially bursting in her side, but
failed to sink her, her position being such
that it was impossible to strike her a di-
rect blow. Stopping below the *Vicksburg* bat-
teries but a few hours, she again got under
way & passed the batteries at *Warrenton* under
a heavy fire from eight guns, and proceeded
down to the mouth of *Red River*, where she
captured three valuable rebel steamers viz
the A. W. Baker, *the Moro*, and *the (over)*

J. D. Douglas

DEC. - 3

43009231

1902.

Berwick's Bay - all heavily laden with commissary stores for the rebel army at Port Hudson. She returned to De Cade point below Vicksburg on the 5th. On the 10th she started down the river on a second expedition. She captured and destroyed a rebel supply train near the mouth of the Atchafalaya river and a large amount of Commissary stores at Simmsport, Louisiana. She ascended the Red River & captured the steamer Era No. 5 (also laden with provisions), and put two others to Gordon's Landing, or Fort De Russel. The Fort opened fire with four 32 pdr. guns, and the pilot of the Queen either by accident or design ran her aground within 250 yards of the Fort and in such a position that none of her guns could be brought to bear. Her steam pipes were soon cut and the vessel rendered helpless. She was therefore abandoned. A number of sick and wounded on board prevented the Colonel from destroying her. The most of the officers and crew made their escape on the captured steamer Era No. 5 which vessel arrived at a point below Vicksburg in safety after having run the gauntlet of many round field batteries placed on the bank of the river to cut off her retreat. Col. Ellet brought back on the Era 150 bales of superior cotton and five captains, four lieutenants and fourteen privates as prisoners.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi
Marine Brigade*
for the month of *March*, 1863,
dated *Near Vicksburg*
Apr. 8, 1863,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer *Brig. Gen.
Alfred W. Ellet.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Marine Brigade being
fully organized, left St. Louis, Mo.
on the 13th Arrived at Young's Point, La.
on the 22 and joined the Ram Fleet
at that place.*

*Admiral Farragut on the same
day arrived at a point just below the
Vicksburg batteries with his vessels,
Hartford and Albatross and re-
quested A. R. A. David D. Porter
to send an iron-clad gun-boat
and two rams to reinforce him
in his perilous position. Admiral
Porter was absent, and Gen. Ellet
therefore assumed the responsi-
bility of sending the rams *Devil*
and Lancaster to (corro)*

J. E. Douglas

DEC. - 8

43009232

1902.

Admiral Farragut's support, in compliance with his (Farragut's) written request. On the morning of March 25 an hour before day light, the two rams started on their perilous trip past the batteries - the Switzerland commanded by Col. Chas. A. Ellet and the Lancaster by Lieut Col. John A. Ellet. When just opposite the city, the boilers of both vessels were perforated by rebel shot. The hot steam rushed out of the boilers with implacable fury and the vessels became helples floating masses with no more headway than that given them by the current while six miles of powerful batteries were yet to be passed. The Switzerland, taking the current of the stream, floated past the long line of batteries, and out of the range of their guns. The Lancaster, less fortunate, caught in an eddy half a mile below the city and remained almost stationary until she was literally shot to pieces and sunk. She was a small boat of insignificant cost and very old and rotten. The Switzerland was quickly repaired and in three days joined Admiral Farragut below New Orleans in good serviceable condition.

Casualties on the Switzerland - two Contrabands scalded. Casualties on the Lancaster - 1 man drowned, 1 wounded and 1 scalded.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

dated *Waines Bluff, Miss.*

May 20, 186*3*

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer *Brig. Gen.*
A. W. Ellet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fleet left Milligan's bend
by order of Admiral Porter on
the evening of April third to
cruise in the neighborhood of
Greenville Miss. Landed on
the 4th for a scout to Lake City
but recd orders to proceed imme-
diately to Tenn. River. Arrived
at Ft. Henry on the 15th inst,
having been detained at Cairo
& Paducah for repairs and for
the arrival of Col Straight's
command. Left Ft. Henry
on the 17th inst with Col Straight's
command under cover.
Reached Eastport on the 19th
without any casualty (over)

J. E. Douglas
15400) *Capt.*

DEC - 8

43009233

1902.

Sent out the Cavalry from
Cerro Gordo Landing under
command of Maj. Hubbard
to destroy a mill and large
amount of lumber used for
ship building which was
burned. Was forced to leave
Eastport on the 21st inst in con-
sequence of the water falling
rapidly. Landed at Savannah
and sent scouting parties out
to burn mills used by the enemy.
Destroyed the mills with large amount
of commissary supplies. Captured
three of the enemy's pickets and re-
turned without loss. On the
morning of the 26th was attacked
below the mouth of Duck River by
the enemy. Too strong command
ed by Maj. White of the 6th Texas
rangers with three pieces of artil-
lery. Landed and pursued the enemy 12
miles killing ten men including Maj. White
and wounding many more. The enemy escaped
in consequence of the utter impracticability of
effecting a landing at the point of attack.
Our loss was two men killed and several
wounded - only one, seriously. Arrived at
Fort Henry on the 28th the water having fallen
so that we found great difficulty in har-
boring. Raze Monasof with Brigade
in River. Raze Switzerland block-
ading mouth of Red River.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of the Mississippi
Marine Brigade
for the month of May, 1863,
dated above Vicksburg
June 16, 1863,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer Brig. Gen.
Alfred W. Elliot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ft Henry to ascend the Tenn.
River a second time. Found the water so
low that the boats could not get over "duck
river snags". Destroyed a ferry used by the
enemy at Cypress Creek landing and captured
two destroyers. On the morning of the 6th started
to leave the Tenn river, the water falling rapidly.
Stopped at Mound City Ill. a few days for repairs.
Sailed for Vicksburg on the 16th and landed several
times on the way down for drill and exercise.
Left Memphis on the 23rd the fleet in regular sail-
ing order. Found the some miles in rear at
Austin, Miss. she was fired into with artillery
and musketry - reported it to Gen Elliot upon
arrival at Helena at 10 o'clock P.M. In the morn-
ing part of the fleet returned. Austin
could learn nothing from the citizens (over)

J. E. Douglas

DEC.-8

43009234

1902.

of an enemy being in the neighborhood found the wreck of a small trading steamer that had recently been burned. Sent out the Cavalry followed immediately by eight companies of infantry to find the enemy. The cavalry came upon them 8 miles in the interior 900 strong with two pieces of artillery. Major Hubbard with his 180 men fought them gallantly for over an hour and finally drove them off. They left five dead upon the field. We captured several prisoners, 2 stand of arms and 1 wagon loaded with stolen property. Our loss was two men killed and nine wounded four severely. Boomed the town of Austin for the complicity of its inhabitants in the outrage of burning the boat, for firing on the Fairchild and attempting to lead the cavalry into ambush. While burning, several tremendous explosions of secreted powder occurred.

Fleet reached Youngs Point the 29th inst. Was ordered by U.S. Rear Admiral Porter to proceed to Hayes Bluff and garrison that place according to request of Gen. Grant. Was relieved by Admiral Porter on the evening of the 31st.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *June*, 1863,

dated *Off Vicksburg*

July 12, 1863,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer *Brig Gen*
Alfred W. Elliot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The fleet started from Bayou St. Louis June 1st for Memphis, Gen Elliot having received orders from Admiral Porter, to proceed to that place and return with reinforcements for Gen Grant's Army. Arrived at Memphis on the 3^d. Was obliged to wait several days for the arrival of the troops. On the 5th landed the troops on the Arkansas shore for drill. Had the cavalry take a scout for many miles and smuggled goods. They reached the town of Marion and there captured a large amount of contraband goods, among which were five barrels of percussion gun caps packed in flour barrels, a number of prisoners, one of them a Lieutenant on an assisting service for the enemy. Embarked the troops of the Smith's Division and sailed for Vicksburg on the afternoon of the 7th. Took down a number of persons recruited from Illinois, disguised by. Arrived at Vicksburg on the 11th. Disembarked troops at Bayou St. Louis on the 12th. On the 14th obtained permission of the naval authorities to make an effort to dislodge the enemy said to be concentrating at Richmond, La. Made (none).

J. D. Douglas
(5466) *Copied*

DEC - 8

43009235

1902.

arrangements with Gen. Massey to meet his command at the forks of the road three miles from Richmond and then proceed with the united force upon the town. The enemy resisted our advance but finally fell back behind a levee on the opposite side of a Bayou and burned the bridge to prevent us from following. Our artillery was placed in battery and an effort made to shatter the enemy from his position. The fight was continued but a short time when Gen. Ellet ordered a movement of three regiments of infantry by the right flank through the woods to reach the enemy's left wing. The enemy did not wait the result but fled in great haste leaving their dead and wounded badly wounded on the field. We captured thirty prisoners and 35 stand of arms. We also on the night of the 18th inst. by consent of Admiral Porter, planted a 10 lbs. gun on the S. E. point opposite Vicksburg. This gun was under the control of H. Nichols of the Light Battery and created quite an excitement along the enemy's line. H. Battery they opened heavy fire upon the battery but did no damage. On the night of the 20th planted a second small gun (ten lbs. rifled) ably in position under command of H. B. Nichols of the Light Battery. The enemy still moved about firing rapidly with their heavy guns. On the night of the 21st moved down a third gun (twenty lbs. Parrott) under command of H. B. Nichols. E. Carnes and continued the labor of excavating it with rail road iron. It was fired through the night and the work directly in front of the city in plain view of all their batteries on the opposite front and not more than 1000 yards distant from several of them. On the 25th all three guns fired upon the city causing a tremendous bombardment from the long line of rebel batteries which continued every day without effect upon our line but with signal success on ours. The foundry of the enemy which had been working day and night shot and shelled the iron thrown by our mortar into the city was entirely destroyed by our guns - one shot from the 10 lbs. Parrott passing through the boiler and many others striking the building. A large number of houses with historical much damage done. Received information on the 29th from Admiral Porter that the rebels had attacked Brookhaven landing and Lake Providence, and was ordered to proceed at once to the point of attack. Arrived at Lake Providence on the morning of the 30th - found all the buildings between the two points had been burned, looted and with the heavy brigade under Col. Chappard started in pursuit of the enemy. Overtook him 12 miles out at the crossing of Bayou Fences. After a sharp engagement the enemy retreated again burning the bridge to obstruct our crossing. We captured one wagon, several prisoners, a small number of small arms and a large amount of stolen property abandoned by the enemy. The enemy left three dead upon the field. Our loss was one captain mortally wounded. Steam fleet operating on Red River.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of The Mississippi
Marine Brigade
for the month of July, 1863,
dated Wetzel, Miss.
Aug. 11, 1863,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer

Brig. Gen
Alfred H. Ellet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 1st Fleet returned from Goodrich's landing to Young's Point. Landed at Vicksburg wharf on the 4th inst. Recd orders on the 9th to cruise between Helena and Napoleon. Got under way immediately. Sent scouting parties out on both shores on our way up but without result. Found no enemy near the river. Returned to Vicksburg the 17th. On the 21st proceeded to Ashwood Landing La. and sent out cavalry. Captured three rebel soldiers and large amount of forage and provisions. (over)

J. E. Douglas

DEC. - 8

43009236

1902.

Took on Kimball's division
of troops at Hayes Bluff
for transportation to
Helena the 24th inst by
order of Admiral Porter.
Reached Helena the 26th
Returned to Vicksburg the
31st inst.

Ram Monarch cap-
tured at Greenville, Miss.
50 mules - rescued some
40 negroes being carried
to Texas and secured
a large amount of sup-
plies intended for the
enemy. Destroyed the
ferry by which they
were being taken
across the river.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade
for the month of *Aug*, 1863,
dated *St. Autocrat, Cairo*
Sep. 1, 1863,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station *Cairo, Ill.*

Commanding officer *Brig. Gen.*
A. W. Ellet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Fleet temporarily as-
signed by Admiral Porter to the
duty of transporting Troops to Gen
Grant from Vicksburg to the
Dept. of the Gulf. Started
with all the boats loaded with
troops of the 13th A. C. for Nat
chez on the 2nd leaving our
Light Battery (Capt. Walling)
in camp opposite Vicksburg.
Arrived at Natchez and disem-
barked the troops on 2nd and
by request of Genl. Ransom left
our Battrn of Cavalry (Capt J. R.
Grandall) there, to scout the
country in rear of Natchez (over)

J. E. Douglas
(640) *Copyist.*

DEC. - 8

43009237

1902.

which was infested by the rebels of Genl Logan's (rebel) command. Returned and left Vicksburg again with troops on the 5th. There were also left at Natchez (Aug. 5) Returned immediately and took on troops for Port Hudson. Left 8th inst. reaching that place and disembarking troops 9th and reaching Vicksburg again on the 11th. Sailed again with full loads of troops on the 13th for New Orleans, where we arrived and disembarked there on the 15th and returned reaching Vicksburg on the 20th having only stopped to take on our Battⁿ Cav. at Natchez which had been on constant duty since being left there.

Steamer Kaine was loaded with troops again and sent to New Orleans with orders to report at Cairo for repairs on her return.

Str. Autocrat, proceeded to Cairo reaching there on the 26th inst. Lieut. Col. Geo. E. Currie was left in command of the Detachment of Fleet with instructions to patrol the river from Helena to Goodrich's Ldg. where the rebels were known to be frequently crossing in small parties.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *the Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *Sep*, 186*3*

dated *Cairo, Ill.*

Oct. 1, 186*3*,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station *Cairo, Ill. Str. Antecrat*

Commanding officer *Brig. Genl*
A. W. Ellet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Str. Raine reports
for repairs early in
month. The Detcht of
fleet below make during
the month several import-
ant captures of rebel pris-
oners, mail, money, &
horses, &c.

Ram Switzerland
repairing at Mound
City, Ill.

J. E. Douglas
(Sgt.) *Copyist.*

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *3*

dated *Not stated*

Not dated, 186 ,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station *Cairo*

Commanding officer *Brig. Genl*
A. W. Ellet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Portion of Fleet under Lt. Col. Currie cruised between Vicksburg and Helena making frequent excursions into the country and capturing rebel pickets and mail carriers and also many officers & soldiers of the rebel army trying to cross the river at various points.

Some of the vessels of the Fleet repaired at Mld City, Ill. & Paducah, Ky.

J. S. Douglas
(1863) *Copied*

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

dated *not stated*

not dated, 186*3*,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station *Cairo*

Commanding officer *Brig Genl*
A. W. Ellet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of Fleet
(Brigade) during the month
engaged on the river between
Vicksburg and Helena,
making several captures of
prisoners, mails, &c.

Str. Raine returned from
repairing, latter part of the
month.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of the Mississippi
Marine Brigade

for the month of Dec., 1863,

dated St. Autocrat Hatchez,

Miss. Jan. 6, 1864,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer Brig Genl
A. W. Ellet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Autocrat rejoined
Fleet 6th inst. The entire
month was occupied in scout-
ing the country between Hatchez
and Vicksburg on both sides
of the river. The east side
being infested by the command
of the rebel Genl. Mort Adams
and the west by Genl. Harris.
Several slight skirmishes, but
no considerable engagement.

An order recd on 20th inst
from Hd Qrs 17th A. C. author-
izing the 1st Inf. Regt mounted
on horses & mules captured
from the enemy. Authority
for recruiting the (over)

J. E. Douglas

DEC. - 8

43009241

1902.

command from the Western
states. rec'd from the War
Dept, and a recruiting
party ordered north by
Genl M^cPherson from
the brigade for the purpose
Str. Adams sent up to
Paducah, Ky for repairs
no troops on board - Dec. 24
About (40) forty rebel
officers & soldiers & several
unimportant mails captured
during the month.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi
Marine Brigade*

for the month of *Jan*, 1864,

dated *Flag Ship Autocrat*

Jan. 31, 1864,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station *(Mississippi river*

Commanding officer *Brig. Genl*

A. W. Ellet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2 Lieut. J. B. Kirk
Comdg. Co. H. Bary.
wounded in action Jan.
16, 64 near Grand Gulf,
Miss. Died, Jan. 25, 64.*

J. E. Douglas

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi
Marine Brigade*

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*,

dated *Str Autocrat, Alexandria,
La. March 28*, 186*4*,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station *Miss River - above and
below Vicksburg*

Commanding officer *Brig Genl
A. W. Ellet*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Command occupied
from Rodney, Miss to Ship
with's Ldg.*

*x Add remainder of
Remarks.*

J. E. Douglas.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *the Mississippi*
Marine Brigade
for the month of *March*, 1864,
dated *St. Autocrat, Vicksburg*
April 3, 1864,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer *Brig. General*
A. W. Ellet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brigade Fleet accom-
panied Red River expedition,
leaving Vicksburg Mar. 10,
with load of troops of Genl
Smith's Division on each vessel.

Was relieved from duty with
expedition at Alexandria La. on the 27.

Codens recd from Genl Sherman
of the 16th Feb. and Genl McPherson of
the 12 Mar. to scout the country
and protect the plantations from
Grenoville to Vicksburg on being
relieved from Red river. Returned
to Vicksburg, Mar. 30, '64.

(5466) *J. E. Douglas* Copied.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of the Mississippi
Marine Brigade

for the month of April, 1864,

dated St. Antocrat, Ashton, La.

April, 1864,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station Ashton, La.

Commanding officer Brig. Genl
A. W. Ellet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. A. P. Walling
Comdg Light Battery M. M. Brig
Required by S. O. No. 90. s
dated Feb 22, 179 A. C. Vicks-
burg April 3, 1864 to turn
over his guns and horses
at the post of Vicksburg and
authorized to be mounted on
captured mules & horses.

Command occupied at Rod-
ney Miss. Ashton La. and
adjacent places during the
month.

J. D. Douglas

Captain

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of The Mississippi
Marine Brigade

for the month of May, 1864,

dated St. Autocrat, Greenville Miss.

June 1, 1864,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station St. Autocrat, Green-
ville, Miss.

Commanding officer Brig. Genl.
A. W. Elliot.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ram Switzerland sent
to St. Louis for repairs.

The company formerly
Co. K on Ram Monarch
having served its time out
is sent by order of Maj. Genl.
Washburn Comdg District
West Tenn. to Springfield,
Ill. to be mustered out of
service.

Brigade occupied during
the month on Mississippi river
between Vicksburg and Greenville
and accompanying the Yazoo
River expedition under Genl.
McArthur.

J. E. Douglas

(566)

Copyist.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of

June, 1864
dated *at Anacostia, Vicksburg, Miss.*

June 30, 1864

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer *Brig. Genl*
Alfred W. Elliot.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2nd Str Adams and
Ram Monarch conveyed
transport Missouri from
Greenville, Miss. to Gaines Rdy
passed rebel battery of six
guns at Columbia, Ark. and
returned with transport Henry
Amos downward bound passed
same battery. The transport
being lashed outside the Adams
received no injury while she
was struck by shot and shell
twenty eight times and had
three men killed and one mor-
tally wounded.

June 7. Mounted force
under Lt. Col. Geo. E. Currie (over)

J. F. Douglas

DEC. - 8

43009247

1902.

participated in action at
Lake Village, Ark. Brig. Genl
A. J. Smith wounded.

June 10. Entire command
under Genl Ellet reached Gar-
vin's Ferry on the Sunflower
River forty miles from Green-
ville, Miss. and destroyed rebel
Str. H. L. Mears, captured
twelve prisoners, one hundred
head horses and mules and
returned to Greenville the
11th inst.

Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Return.

of *The Mississippi*
Marine Brigade

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

dated *St. Augustine, Licksburg*

Miss. Aug 3, 186*4*,

shows Station and Commanding Officer as follows:

Station

Commanding officer

Brig Genl
A. N. Ellet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Douglas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ram Fleet.

MISS. MARINE BRIG.

CARD NUMBERS.

130634609	230634634
230634610	330634635
330634611	
430634612	
530634613	
630634614	
730634615	
830634616	
930634617	
1030634618	
1130634619	
1230634620	
1330634621	
1430634622	
1530634623	
1630634624	
1730634625	
1830634626	
1930634627	
2030634628	
2130634629	
2230634630	
2330634631	
2430634632	
2530634633	

1
Ram Fret. m m B.
Capt Grush Co., 18th Reg't Ill vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Sam H Grush
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Illinois
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel M. F. Lawler
....., called

into service of the United States by
from the 28 day of May, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged

from this 28 day of May, 1861.

J. J. Pritchett
Capt & Adj

Mustering Officer.

Date May 28 1861

Station Union

General Notation :
.....
.....
.....

Wickerson

K Co., 18 Regt. Ill. Vols. Regt.
March Co., Camp Fort, Miss. M. Brig

Company Muster Roll

for May 22nd 1861, 1861,
shows station of company,

Mound City, Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. D. H. Brewster's Company
(K), 18 Regt. Ill. Vols. was
made up by him in Harbors-
dale, Jackson County, Ill.
under the "Ten Regiment Bill"
of Illinois. May 16 1861 went into
Camp at Anna, Union Co., Ill.
(Camp Douglas). On 20 May
the said Regt. was organized
and mustered into State Service.
On 28 May mustered into ser-
vice of the U. S. for three years
by Capt. Pitcher. June 24th
Regt. ordered to Vicksburg Point.
Mo. where we remained working
on fortifications and attending
to drill & other duties until 5th
Aug. when upon receiving or-
der to march took up the
line and halted at (over)

FEB 12

30634610

1894.

Traylor Station on Cairo &
Tulton R. Road 8 mi. ^{1000 ft.}
of Birds Point in Cypress
Swamp. Launch named Camp
Wallace, 9 Aug. 9. Company K
and Company J were sent for-
ward two miles farther West
under command of Capt. D.
H. Beush to protect workmen
sent to repair bridge burned
down by the rebels. Established
a camp and named it "Burnt
Bridge" Camp. The Detachment
remained there until 14 Aug. when
it was ordered back to Camp
Wallace and Regt. marched
back to Birds Point, pretty
well used up by hard work
and encamping in the swamps.
Aug. 26 a great amount of
sickness manifesting itself
in the Regt. consequent upon
exposure & hard work - ordered
to Edward City, Ills. to recruit
in health.

K Co., { 18 regt. Ill. Inf. (Ram,
Mendarch, Leo Ram Fleet
Miss Marine Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cairo Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Kerson

K Co., *{ 1st Regt Ill Vols (Cam
Monarch, Co. Cam Fleet
Miss Marine Brigade*

Company Muster Roll
for *November & December, 1861,*

shows station of company

Camp McDonald Camp Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., { 18 Regt Ill vols (Ram
Minorch Co Ram Fleet M. M. Big

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & February, 1862,

show station of company,

Fort Donelson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp were ordered to leave Cairo Ill Feb 2/62. Left on the Steamboat Minnehaha landed on the Tenn. river 4 mi from Ft Henry Tenn. Marched into Fort Henry on Feb 6 - Left Ft Henry Feb 11. for Ft Donelson Tenn. on the Cumberland river. where we arrived on the 13th - Co K was thrown forward as skirmishers to reconnoitre the works of the enemy for the next three days - were exchanging shot with them nearly all the time - took an active part in the great battle on Saturday morning. - the men acted with the utmost coolness - were among the last (only)

W. K. Carson

FEB 12.

30634613

1894.

to leave the field, being
compelled to for want
of ammunition.

Lieut J. W. Lawrence
Comdg Co

K Co., { 18 regt. Ill 2nd Ram
Monarch. Co Ram Fleet
Miss Marine Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co of the 18 regt of Ill
bols left Fort Donelson
Tenn Mich 11/62 Camped
at Metal Landing Tenn
Mich 12/62. Left Metal
Landing Mich 16/62 & arrived
at Savanna Tenn Mich 18
1862 - Left Savanna Tenn
Mich 22 & arrived at Camp
near Pittsburg Landing Tenn
Mich 23/62 & Company
was paid four months
wages Mich 29/62. - On
Apr 6 & 7 the Co was in
the battle of Pittsburg Landing
- lost 3 men in action on
the 6 and had 10 wounded.
No marches on anything
else of importance since.
John W. Lawrence, 1 Lieut
(over)

Wilkinson

FEB. 12.

30634614

1894.

Glomac Co

3' Co., 18 Regt. Ill. vols
M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company K. 18 Regt.
Ill. vols left marched
to Bethel Tenn June 3.
1862 and on the
15 June 1862 resumed
the march to Jackson
Tenn at which place
they have since remained.
No occurrences of
importance have
taken place since*

Posey

A Co., 18 Reg't Ill. Vols
M. M. R.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

3 Co., 18 Regt Ill. vol.
M. M. B.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright

(No. 1)

Ram
Sleet Co. 777. M. 03
Cit. from 59.65 + 101 Reg to 1863
Redd M. S. & Lewis Ram Switzerland (Miss Man. Bng)

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount of Red River, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 25 day of March 1863
the Switzerland in Company with
the Lancaster passed the batteries
of Vicksburg, Miss. The Lancaster
was sunk & the Switzerland rec'd
thirteen shot one of which (a 64
Pdr) cut off the steam leg & one
(a 128 Pdr) passed into the boiler.
No lives were lost. Three
firemen (colored) were scalded
one of which died. J. E.
Conner, 2^d master was slightly
scalded. After undergoing
repairs, she, in Company with
the Heartford, Ad Heraguat and the
Albatross (Capt Heart) passed
the batteries of warrenton & Grand
Gulf without serious damage
& passed down the Miss River
to the mouth of Red River (over)

Declines

FEB 12.

30634627

1894.

which they blockaded until adming R. Ad. Porter came down. This boat then with the Gunboat fleet of acting Rear Ad Porter the Arizona & the Estrella of Ad Farragut's fleet went up Red River destroyed the Raft & the fortifications of Ft Almerney and then went on to Alexandria La. without meeting any resistance. The Switzland in Co. with three other boats went up Black River to Trinity where we destroyed salt run &c. we then went up Washita River where we found Ft Beauregard which we bombarded a part of two days without material damage on either side. We were then ordered back to Alexandria to Co-operate with Gen. Banks (over)

No 2

Ram
Hunt

Co.,

M. M. B

Company Muster Roll

for

to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Red River La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

after a few days we were
ordered to the mouth of of
Red River to prevent the
enemies boats from com-
ing out where we have
since remained.

P. W. Lawrence Major
Comdy Detachment.

Heolwa

Co., 2nd Regt Ill Vol
Inf M M E

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to Apr 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

U S Arm Monarch Fort Henry Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co was detailed for duty
on board the Mississippi River Gun
Fleet by order of Secretary of
War on the 10th day of Dec
1862 and have since
been on the fleet, some
were on the Queen of the West
and some on the Switzerland
and Lancaster when they
ran by the batteries at
Vicksburg and others
were on the Monarch
when she was engaged
in the battle of Arkansas
Post and most of the
Co are on the Monarch
in the battle of Duck
River Tenn April 26,
1862*

Dalton

Dal Co., 18 Sept 1863
Minn D

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt Iowa*, 1863

shows station of company,

1st Regt Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Muster the Co has been on the *USS* *Monarch* and she has been undergoing repairs and during the time most of the Co were allowed a far-
lough. One of the Co *Reuben Stocks* was murdered at his own home on the 10th of June 1863 by secession sympathizers in *William Co Ill*. After the boat was repaired she started for the fleet at *Wicksburg*, but the rain fell so fast that she got aground on *Fort Island Bar Ohio River* for

Dalton

FEB. 12.

30634620

1894.

and we are still
here aground. With
the single exception
of Strick's death the loo
has been remarkably
healthy and in every
way ready for efficient
service.

Det U.S. Ram Switzerland
Ramslut Co., MMB

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Below Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment on the
"Switzerland" took part
in an action on the Atcha-
falaya River June 4/63.

The "Switzerland" left Red
River June 5/63 and
arrived below Vicksburg
June 6/63.

John W. Lawrence Maj
commanding detachment on
Ram Switzerland

Helems

Ram 3rd Co. M. M. B.
Det. of the 1st Ram Switzerland of the
Ram Fleet (Massachusetts Marine Brigade)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mound City, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Ram Switzerland
took part in the siege
of Vicksburg and was pre-
sent at the surrender of
that place July 4/63.

Left Vicksburg Miss July
21/63 & arrived at Mound
City, Ill. July 29/63.

John W. Lawrence, May
Command U.S. Ram Switzer-
land.

Reelme

St Co., 1861 Vol
M M B

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
U S Ram Monarch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Muster
the *loo* on board the *U*
S Steam Ram Monarch
has been acting in the
capacity of *Convoy* for
troops and as *Rear*
Police preventing crossing
and destroying ferries
and has captured
prisoners and property
to a considerable
extent. The *loo* has
been remarkably healthy
nearly all the time having
no sickness except
an occasional case
of *Fever and Ague*

Dutton

Ram Fleet Co. M. M. B.
Det of the 1st Ram Switzerland of the Ram
Fleet (Mississippi Marine Brigade)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cairo, Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The "Switzerland" lay at
Mound City Ill. for her
pairs until Oct. 28
when she moved down
to Cairo, Ill where she
now is waiting for a
rise in the river.

Healme

Co., 1st Ill. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the Co. has been ordered to make out the Muster and Pay Rolls at the "Monarchs" Troop of the Mississippi River Army Fleet having been permanently transferred to that service by the Sec of War. Our boat has been from Greenville Miss to Quindlaning and we have been very successful in destroying ferries, capturing rebel property of various kinds in transit to the rebel army. We have occasionally mounted ourselves on horse or mules and made some important captures ashore. The Surgeon of this boat Dr. S. Booth for

Dalton

FEB. 12.

30634622

1894.

went home resigned
about the 1st of October
when we have had
some cases of sickness
and in some instances
sent the sick home on
furlough; but the health
of the Co is pretty fair.

Company M. M. Co.
Det. of the U.S. Ram Switzerland of the
Ram Fleet (Mississippi Marine Brigade)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Gulf, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The U. S. Ram Switzerland
left Cairo Dec.
Nov. 8/63 and joined
the Fleet at Yellow
Bend Ark where
she remained till
the first of Dec. /63.
Since which time
she has been cruising
up and down
the river from
Ellis Cliffs near
to Grand Gulf Miss.

X
Holmes

Ram Monarch
Ram Fleet M. H. B
K Co., 18 Regt Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cain Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

U.S. Army *1st Reg. Ill Inf*
Co., 18 Reg. Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Gulf, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Murchant

Hamblett Co. Wm. M. B.
The Hamblett Co. of the Ham-
blett Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grand Gulf Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramblet Co., M. M. B.

Ramblert Co., M. M. B.
The U.S. from Santiago and Co. of the Mex. River Ram
Bert.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr .., 186 4

shows station of company,

Maruphi's Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keelme

U.S. Army Muster Roll
in Sheet No. 16 B.

K Co., 18 Reg Ill Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

Armstrong Co., M. M. P.
The U. S. Army, 8th Infantry Co of the 1st
Mass. Cav. Regt., Mississippi Marine Brigade.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Louis Mo.

Departing by cylinder truck

Hebrews

Monarch Ram Fleet M. H. B.

K Co., 18 Reg't Ill Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. Comer, late J. Brush
Company (K), in the 18 Regiment
of Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. K. Lawler

called into the service of the United States by The
President of the United States, at
Camp Ana Union Co. Illinois
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of
May, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of May, 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the day of
June, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain D. H.
Brush, at
Carbondale, Ill

in the month of May, 1861, and marched
thence to Anna Ill,
where it arrived the 16 of May 1861,
a distance of 20 miles.

THIS IS A COPY OF THE ROLL
OF THE COMPANY IN SERVICE

(OVER)

FEB 12

30634626

1894

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at

Springfield Ill, on this *7* day of*June*, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.....

*Signed**Eugene Carter**1st U.S. Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Springfield Ills.

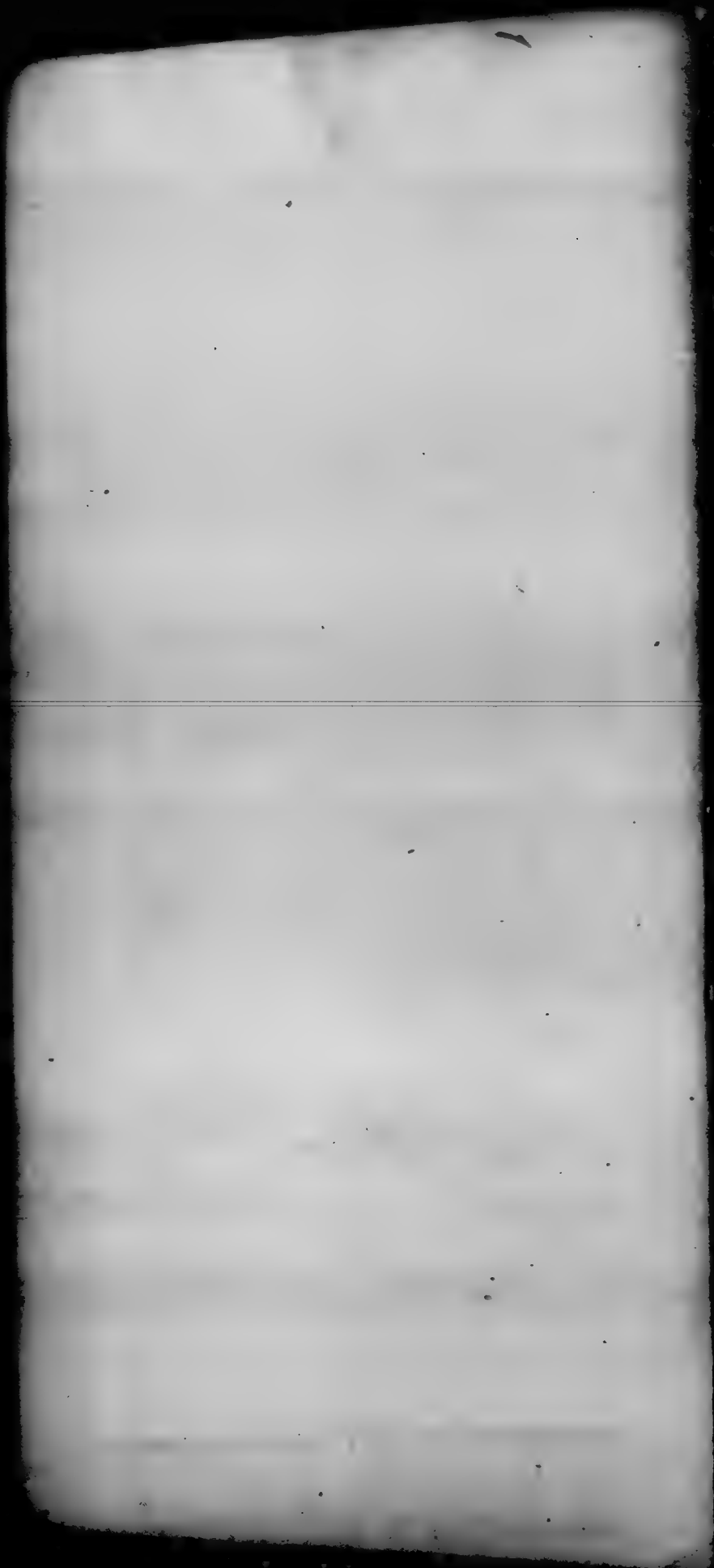
Date of

Muster out June 7. 1864

General Notation:

S. Merchant

Copied.



Prince Reg. Army of the
Field & Staff, Reg't (Cavalry and

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1852,

shows station,

Murphy's Co. 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Quadrant?

Pioneer Regt. Army of the
Field & Staff, Reg't *Cumberland*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 18*63*,

shows station,

Camp near Murfreesboro. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file June 18*63*.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Andrews

Prince, Brig. Geny of the
Field & Staff, Reg't Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 year, 1883.

shows station.

Elk River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Oct 1868

From Second Auditor's Roll

Andrew

Among the
friends and

for Sept & Oct., 1883.

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Andrew

1. must be kept
Field & Staff, Reg't *1st Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st* *7 Dec.*, 188*3*,

shows station,

Station 21, 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Roll for Jan'y & Feb 64
not on file

Andrew

James H. Boyd
Field & Staff, Reg't *1st Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. H. Boyd

Pioneer Brigade
Field & Staff, Reg't *Heavy of the*
Landwehr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*6*,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

shows station,

Chloroceryle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

Pioneer Reg't Brigade No 6.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Apr , 186 3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murphysboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Brigade still remains
encamped at Murphysboro.
have been constantly at-
work during the month
on the fortifications

Phil Lucas.

Pioneer Reg't Brigade A of C.

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st & 2^d Battalions. Pioneer Brigade remained encamped near Chattanooga during the month and were engaged in working on the Fort and Quarry, magazine and water works. Also running Saw Mills Constructing Block House on Hiawasse river at R.R. Crossing. The Ponton Battalion was posted near the Etowah R.R. Bridge below Resaca guarding bridges etc. Also two Companies of the 1st Battalion were at Cover

Phil S. Cas.

APR. 29.

40936638

1899.

The Troop repairing roads
bridges etc until the 20th
when they with the Ponton
Battalion were relieved
and came to Chattanooga
and encamped

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)1st BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**CARD NUMBERS.**

132558189	240938101
132558190	240938102
132558191	240938103
132558192	240938104
132558193	
132558194	
140938086	
140938087	
140938088	
140938089	
140938090	
140938091	
140938092	
140938093	
140938094	
140938095	
140938096	
140938097	
140938098	
140938099	
140938100	

See also

1 *Batter* Pioneer Brig *Army of*
Field & Staff,₁ Reg't *the* Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feby 28 to June 30, 1863,*

shows station, *July 18" 63*

Camp Chas Stewart, Alcona, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Oct 1863

From Second Auditor's roll.

(3674)

James W. Jones
[Signature] *Clerk*

1st Batta Pioneer Brigade } Army of
Field & Staff, Reg't } the
Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

M. Jones

1st Batt'n Pioneer Brigade } Army of
Field & Staff, Reg't } the
Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3574)

James W. Jones

1st Batt'n, Pioneer Brig } Army of
Field & Staff, Reg't ^{the} Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2678)

J. M. Jones *Adj't*

1 Chattanooga Pioneer Brigade } Army of the
Field & Staff, Regt 1 Cumberland

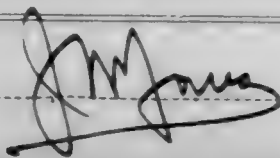
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1 Batta Pioneer Brig. } Army of the
Field & Staff, Reg't } Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1854.

shows station,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

J. M. Jones *Copyist*

* Battⁿ Reg^t Pioneer Brig A of the 10th

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stone River

except as follows:

Coos D E and H on S. & N. R. R.

Coos A B C F G and I

Building bridges on Stone River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. A. Graves

Copyist.

1st Batt. Regt. 1st Arty. Brigade G. of the C.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

except as follows:

Co's "D" and "E" at Hearts Creek Building
Block Houses. Co's "E" at N. & L. R. R. Building
Block Houses. Co's "G" at Stewards Creek
B. B. Houses.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion was engaged in the battle of Stone River, on the 1st and 2^d days of the month, performing duties under Arms at day break Jan 1st. This Battalion was ordered to change position. The Battalion immediately changed front, the left resting on the Murfreesboro Pike at 10 P.M. Col. Buell relieved the Battalion. When it was ordered one mile to the left, and rear having held the position in front 36 hours without relief. At sunrise Jan 2^d the enemy charged on our left center capturing a section of A Battery, one half mile in our immediate front and were forcing our position. This Battalion

A. E. Spruvel

29
APR 29

40938087

66
1

was then moved as ordered to the left and front the right on the 3rd Battalion of Hill Brigade. The left on our open field near the river, remained in line in line of battle, was then ordered to take position at the bend of the river 40 rods further down, remaining in position until 3 P.M. when the Battalion moved forward in good order to the support of Stokes Battery, in the charge upon the hill above the bend of the river recently held by our left wing. The Battalion changed position as then ordered, the right acting on the river, the left occupying a point of woods and supported by Stokes Battery, remaining in position until 12 P.M. when we were ordered to move across the river, Jan 3rd This Battalion commenced building a military bridge at the lower bend of Stone River, which is now completed and in use.

1 Battⁿ Reg^t 3rd Iowa Cav. & of the 6.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at New Orleans

except as follows:

Co's D and E at Heart's Creek
Co. H at Stewards Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion has been engaged during the month building bridges and Block Houses also working on fortifications around New Orleans. Two companies D & E of this Battalion have been detached a Block House Smyrna Station on the Nashville & Chattanooga Rail Road at Heart's Creek which is now nearly completed Company (H) of this Battalion has been detached building a Block House at Stewards Creek on the Nashville and Chattanooga Rail Road which is nearly completed. The other companies of this Battalion have been to work on the Block Houses near New Orleans and building a bridge across
over

A. E. Graves

APR. 29

40938088

669
100

Stone River near Thompsons on the
Nashville and Thompsons Pike, said
bridge has been in use since the
22^d day of Feb 1865, and will be
completed in a few days.

1 Batta Regt 1st Cavalry Div of the C.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Sugarloaf Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion has been engaged during the month in working on Fortifications Building Block Houses and Bridges. On the 3rd day of this month Companies "D" and "E" returned from Smyrna Station on the A.C. R.R. where they had been building block houses. Company "E" was ordered to Nashville on the 10th of this month to transfer a block house to Stewart Creek which they set up and returned to camp at Sugarloaf on the 20th since which time they have been building block houses near Sugarloaf. The Bridges which this Battalion have been building across
over

APR. 29

40938089

1899

Five birds near New York are
now wintered and in use.

1st Battle
Reg't Pioneer Brigade }
Army of the Cumberland. }

Regimental Return

for the month of *April* . 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3536)

454

C. A. Hudson.
Copyist.

Copyright.

1st ^{Batt.} ~~Regt~~ Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 18 *63*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Clement, Memphis, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

446

C. A. Howard
Copyist.

1 Batta. Reg't Pioneer Bns. A.C.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 18*63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Charles Stewart

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

230

J. Candler

Copyist.

16th Batta. Reg't Pioneer Brig. A. & C.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

Camp Chase & Tower, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2626)

270

J. Chandler
Copyist.

13th Reg't. Police - Reg. 706.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept. 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Bridgeport, Ala

except as follows: Cos. G & I stationed

at Pontoon Bridge

Cos. G & I reported to

Maj. Gen. Thomas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler

1st Bn. Reg't D. Power Reg. A.C.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Fortland much Creek Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2528)

310

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

1 Batten Reg't Pioneer Brigade army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *October* . 186*2* ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Darius Clark

1 Batt'n Reg't Pioneer Brigade Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

Cos. E. and D. at
Upper Ponton Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Belant

113th Reg't ~~Engineer~~ ^{Engineer} ~~Army of the Cumberland~~

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Near Chattanooga Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

1 Batta Pioneer

Reg't

Brigade, Army Camb

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 18 *64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Chattanooga, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Harrison

1 *Batt'n Pioneer*

Reg't

Brigade, Army Comd

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb'y*, 18 *64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

1 Batta Pioneer Brigade, Army Cumberland

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 18 *64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

(2626)

Copyist.

174 ^{22th} Reg't 1st Mass. Inf. of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mar. Chattanooga Tennessee.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

Lindsay Murdoch
Copyist

Copyist.

1st ^{10th} Regt Cavalry Brigade Army
at Gunter and

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsey Murdoch
Copyist.

1st *Batt* *Regt* *Penger Brigade Army*
of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)2^d BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**CARD NUMBERS.**

132561281	23 40939207
132561282	24 40939208
132561283	25 40939209
132561284	26 40939210
132561285	27
132561286	28
140939192	29
140939193	30
140939194	31
140939195	32
140939196	33
140939197	34
140939198	35
140939199	36
140939200	37
140939201	38
140939202	39
140939203	40
140939204	41
140939205	42
140939206	43

See also

Field & Staff, *2 Batt Power*
Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 To June 30*, 1863

shows station,

Camp Stewart Elk River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Oct 1863

From Second Auditor's Roll

Field & Staff,

2 Regt *Chatt Pioneer Regt*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep 1 Oct*, 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~General & Auditor's Roll~~

(1576)

W M Campbell
Clerk

Field & Staff, *2 Batt* *2 Reg't* *1 Wing*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1893*, 18*93*,

shows station,

Snattanooqa Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

(18576)

J. W. Campbell

Copied

Field & Staff,

Army of the Cumberland
Batt^y
2 Reg't Pioneer Brig

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Campbell

(1876)

Copyright

Field & Staff,

& Batt Pioneer Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar 1884*, 1884.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

T. W. Campbell

Field & Staff, *Batt*
~~2 Reg't~~ *Pioneer Brig*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

shows station,

Chattahoochee Linn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6) *X. E. Humphreys* Copy

(8578)

Copyright

2 *Battⁿ of the Cumberland*
Reg^t Pioneer Brigade Armyⁿ

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Murfreesboro Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2nd Battⁿ Army of the Cumberland
Regt Pioneer Brigade

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows: A & B at Mill
Creek & F at Mill Creek
G & I at Stuarts Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion was
engaged in the battle of
Stone River on the 1st 2^d
& 3^d days of the month
performing duty under
arms and constructing
rifle pits & protection for
artillery. The Battalion
remained on the field
completing works already
begun until the 6th when
it was ordered to Camp near
Murfreesboro where five
companies have since
remained - repairing R.R.
Bridge - building Wagons (over)

L. H. Smith

APR. 29

40939193

668
1899

bridge across Stone
River & getting timbers
for Black houses &c Co.
I and part of Co. G were
detached on the 5th to
build RR Bridge on the
Nashville & Chattanooga
Road at Stewarts Creek.
The balance of Co. G.
having been previously
detached to repair
Telegraph line between
Nashville and Laverne
Companies A, B. & C remain
on duty constructing black
houses on the line of the
Gt N & N C Rail Road
having been detached for
that service in the month
of Dec /62.

2 *Batt' of the Cumberland*
Regt Pioneer Brigade Army

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2^d Battaⁿ of the Cumberland
Regt Pioneer Brigade Army

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Battn of the Cumberland
Regt Pioneer Brigade Army

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Smith

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

, 18 0 7,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

Copyist.

2nd **Reg't** *1st* **Reg.** *Army of the* **Conf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 18 *63*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Charles Stewart

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang
Copyist.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

1872, 1873,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cum in Chao Sien and

~~except as follows:~~

Bellevue, June 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6144/2 ang

Copyist.

Battle
2nd Reg't *Linn's Regt, A. G. Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevenson, Ala.

except as follows: *Co. A. B. C.*

D, E, F, G and H, absent.

No Return.

RECORD OF EVENTS

N. N. L. L.

Copyright

Copyright

2nd

Batt^y
Reg't

Pioneer Reg't A. & B.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A & B.

Co. A & B, absent on
duty with Pontoon Train.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Lawrence

Ballin
2nd Reg't *61st Mass Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. W. Lee

2 *13th Pioneer Brigade*
Reg't *Army of the Cumberland*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Harp's Camp

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Hall

2 *Battle* *Former Brigade*
Reg't
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of

February, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 *Batt'n Pioneer Brigade*
Reg't Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 18 *62*,

shows Field ~~and~~ Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

2 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

1914, 1814,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3626)

Copyright

Req't

for the month of

, 18

Graduated 1911

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chlorine

Reg't 100th Reg't
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1899,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental
(Field and Staff)

✓ 3^d BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13256268	22
13256265	23
13256267	24
13256266	25
40940000	26
40940001	27
40940002	28
40940003	29
40940004	30
40940005	31
40940006	32
40940007	33
40940008	34
40940009	35
40940010	36
40940011	37
40940012	38
40940013	39
40940014	40
	41
	42

✓
See also

Timmer Brigade Army of the
Field & Staff, 3rd Batt. Regt Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station,

Manchester Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Apr roll on file Apr 1863

Webster

Army of the Cumberland
Field & Staff, 3 Batt Reg'l Pioneer Brigade

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hebert

Pioneer Brigade, Army of
Field & Staff, 3rd Batt, Reg't the Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec 1863

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Corrected by Bangs for

Chubb

Field & Staff, ³ *Battle Pioneer Brigade*
Reg't Army of the Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next roll on file June 1865.~~

Shepley

Battle Pioneer Brigade
3 **Reg't** *Ameythel Comberland*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Curfew's Landing, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

3^d Battn Pioneer Brigade
Army Reg't of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Cross Keys, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion was engaged in the battle of Stone
River, & retreated to Cross Keys in the morning
30th December, some 8 miles from Cross
Keys. On the 1st of Jan. at 4 o'clock A.M. reported for work on front
chopped timber & cut roads on eight by
pike for artillery under fire of enemy.
Dec 31st & 1st A.M. ordered to support Capt
Stokes battery with balance of the Brig-
ade. Moved under heavy fire of the enemy's
guns traversed front to the top of a hill
when Battalion was ordered to lay down.
Soon moved to left of the pike & re-
mained during day on front under the
enemy's fire, who were by this time
driven back into a thick cedar wood.

J. H. Harris

APR. 29

40940001

1399

Night was severe cold & heavy frost.
 Threw forward Co. H. & Co. K. to the
 skirmishers & ordered them at 3
 A.M. to Co. B. Jan 1st changed
 front at 6 A.M. & moved to a small
 rise of ground on our left. Our line
 was thrown nearly at right angles
 with pike, our left resting on Capt
 Bugges right, our right in small
 thickets of woods resting on Capt
 Hood's left. The advancing enemy
 were checked by heavy musketry
 fire & grape from Capt. Fisher's battery.
 Relieved at 9 P.M. We camped on
 right of pike 3 1/2 miles to the rear.
 Jan 2nd 6 A.M. Camp was shelled
 by enemy. Deployed column & laid
 under enemy shell & heavy shot -
 firing ceased when we were ordered
 back under cover of woods. 2 1/2 O.
 P.M. our left attacked & repulsed
 after heavy fighting. Jan 4th ordered
 to throw up rifle pits & breast works on
 bank of Stone River. Relieved at 4 P.M.
 Went into camp 1 1/2 mile north of Buchanan-
 ford. Have remained here ever since
 Co. G. B. E. detach at Stone's creek.
 Co. B. H. detached at Overhalls Creek
 building block houses.

3^d Batt'n Pioneer Brigade,
Army Reg't of the Cumberland

91

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Humphreysboro, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion during the month
of Feb'y. has remained in Camp near
Humphreysboro, Tenn. excepting Com-
panies E. C. & H. who are building
stockades at Churchs Creek &
Stewarts. Company I. Lieut. Jukes
was detailed by Special order from
Brigade H. & P. & is now absent
at Franklin with Pontoon train.
The balance of the men in Center
Battalion are kept constantly
at work on fortifications in &
around Humphreysboro, thus leaving
no time for drill or drill

(3521)

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

3^d Batt'n Pioneer Brigade
Army Reg't of the Cumberland Land

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Mufreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion has been employed during the month of March at the fortifications in and around Mufreesboro, with the exception of Company D. which was detailed as Pontoon Company and is absent at Franklin, Tenn.

J. L. Morris

3 Batta Pioneer Brigade,
Army Reg't of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1873,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cumbersboro, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Horrio

3rd ^{1st Bull} Pioneer Brigade
Reg't Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Leconte, Winchester, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Rawson
Copyist.

3rd ^{Batt} Reg't ^{1st} ^{Brig} ^{1st} ^{Regt}

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 18 63,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Manchester, Tenn. July 6/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

201

W. A. Rawson

Copyist.

2nd *Battn* *?*
Reg't *Lancer Brig A of C*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Calk River, Tenn.

except as follows:

at
Lawrenceburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

3 ^{Batt}
~~Regt~~ Pioneer Brig Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Stevenson Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

(52c8)

Copyist.

Rating
3 Reg't *Lower Brig Army of the Cumberland*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 18*63*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: *Co. A and D. at Bridge-*
port Ala. Co. E. Bivouacked near
Lookout Mt. Co. H. Building Bat-
tery near Lookout Mt and Co
H. Guarding Bridge on Tenn. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 ^{Batt'n}
Reg't Pioneer Brig. Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: *Cos A and D at*

Bridgeport Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. B. Stewart
Copyist

3 ^{Batt'n} Reg't Pioneer Brig. Cr. Org. of the United States

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn
except as follows: Co. C and D.
at Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Stewart

3^d Battⁿ *1st Division*
Reg't *1st Division*
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*2*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Vancouver

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Fairley

25 *Batt'n*
Reg't *Pioneer Brigade*
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gettysburg, Penn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Battⁿ Reg't 1st Cavalry Brigade
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn

except as follows:

LD

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Fairley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

✓ th 4. BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132563053	23
132563052	23
140940081	24 ~
140940082	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

✓
See also

Field & Staff, 7th Batta Reg't Pioneer Bn

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Feb 64, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Following names
brigade was named.
2nd Co 163 in accordance
with order of 24th
dated 24th Feb 64 of
the 1st Batta Reg't.
24th Feb 64
Capt. David Rogers
accounted for in the
muster roll of the Staff of
the 1st Batta Reg't.
in the 1st Batta Reg't.
of 1st Batta Reg't.

Roll for Jan'y & Feb 64
only on file

Field & Staff, *10th Reg't* *1st Div. 1st Brig.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for , 1864,

shows station,

1st Div. 1st Brig.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Regt Batt'n Pioneer Bn 1st
Army of the United States

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Franklin, Tenn

except as follows:

None

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donnell

4 ~~Regt~~ Batt'n Pioneer Brig.
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of

February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn

except as follows: ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jo. Mills

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

Pontou BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32564850	22
2	32564855	23
3	40940505	24
4	40940506	25
5	40940507	26
6	40940508	27
7	40940509	28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

See also

Poulsen Battery Pioneer Brigade
Field & Staff, Reg't
Artillery of the Cumberland.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864*

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Harrison,

Pontoon Battery Pioneer Brigade
Field & Staff, Reg't
Army of the Cumberland

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hansen.

Pontoon Reg't Batta Pioneer Brig
Army of the Cumberland
(Engineer Troop)
Regimental Return

of the month of

May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

Co's A and D
at Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jonhills

Ponton Reg't 3rd'n Pioneer Bnry
Army of the Cumberland
(Engineer Troop)
Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tennessee

except as follows: Co's A and D at

Bridgeport, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mills

Ponten Reg't Ballin Pioneer Brig.
Army of the Cumberland
(Pioneer Corps)
Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Miller

Pontou Regt 1st in Pioneer Brig
Army of the Cumberland
(Engineer Troop)
Regimental Return

for the month of

April

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn
except as follows
Bridgport Ala
Bgs "A" & "D" at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Mills
Copyist

Ponton Reg't Batta Pioneer Brig
Army of the Cumberland

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Hill

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *1* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132558.95	22
132558.96	23
132558.97	24
132558.98	25
132558.99	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

A Co., *1st Regt. Pioneer Brig. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Dec. 1863

Hilton

Co. A.
1st Battalion Co., Pioneer Brigade A.G.C.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1853.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hittman

U Co., *Battle Pioneer Big Rock*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co. / *1st Ill. Pioneer Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hittner

A Co., *Benton Pioneer Diggle & Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 188*4*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13 1 **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

132558200	22
13255820	23
132558202	24
132558203	25
6	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

B Pioneer Brigade Army of the
Co., 1 Battalion. Cumberland,

Company Muster Roll

for 12th Dec, 1863.

shows station of company, 1st

Challenger's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

13

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1525)

Hearst

Copyright.

Pioneer Brigade, 6th of the
B Co., 1st Battalion. Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1881.

shows station of company,

at Hallenoga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Year	Number of cases	Percentage of cases
1990	10	100
1991	10	100
1992	10	100
1993	10	100
1994	10	100
1995	10	100
1996	10	100
1997	10	100
1998	10	100
1999	10	100
2000	10	100
2001	10	100
2002	10	100
2003	10	100
2004	10	100
2005	10	100
2006	10	100
2007	10	100
2008	10	100
2009	10	100
2010	10	100
2011	10	100
2012	10	100
2013	10	100
2014	10	100
2015	10	100
2016	10	100
2017	10	100
2018	10	100
2019	10	100
2020	10	100
2021	10	100
2022	10	100
2023	10	100
2024	10	100
2025	10	100
2026	10	100
2027	10	100
2028	10	100
2029	10	100
2030	10	100
2031	10	100
2032	10	100
2033	10	100
2034	10	100
2035	10	100
2036	10	100
2037	10	100
2038	10	100
2039	10	100
2040	10	100
2041	10	100
2042	10	100
2043	10	100
2044	10	100
2045	10	100
2046	10	100
2047	10	100
2048	10	100
2049	10	100
2050	10	100
2051	10	100
2052	10	100
2053	10	100
2054	10	100
2055	10	100
2056	10	100
2057	10	100
2058	10	100
2059	10	100
2060	10	100
2061	10	100
2062	10	100
2063	10	100
2064	10	100
2065	10	100
2066	10	100
2067	10	100
2068	10	100
2069	10	100
2070	10	100
2071	10	100
2072	10	100
2073	10	100
2074	10	100
2075	10	100
2076	10	100
2077	10	100
2078	10	100
2079	10	100
2080	10	100
2081	10	100
2082	10	100
2083	10	100
2084	10	100
2085	10	100
2086	10	100
2087	10	100
2088	10	100
2089	10	100
2090	10	100
2091	10	100
2092	10	100
2093	10	100
2094	10	100
2095	10	100
2096	10	100
2097	10	100
2098	10	100
2099	10	100
2100	10	100

for May 7 June, 1864.

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(12)

Copyright.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 1 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32558204	22
2	32558205	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

See also _____

Pioneer Brig. Army of the Cumberland.
Co., 1 Regt Battery.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detained in Spec Order No 27.
Hd Qrs. Army of Ky. Mar. 1. 1863.
Franklin, Tenn. in compliance
with Genl Order No. 3. Series 1862
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Bowling Green, Ky. Detachments
98. Ohio bds. 113. Ohio bds. 121
Ohio bds. 278. Ill. bds. were
Consolidated Mar. 21. 64. to
form Co. C. 1st Battn. Pioneer Brig.
in compliance with Genl Order
No. 6. of Pioneer Brig. Chatter-
nooga, Tenn. Elias W. Shawman
Discharged by reason of wound which
caused amputation Apr. 6. 64.
Mr. Gettle (private) Discharged
by reason of Physical Disability
Apr. 26. 1864.

J. J. White

Army of the Cumberland.
Co., 1. 3rd Regt. New Beria.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21st, 1864.

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. White.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 1 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132558206	22
132558207	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

D

Co., 1 ^{Batt} Pioneer Brig

{ Army
of the
Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These Detachments Called out
by G.O. No 24 Hd Qrs Army
of Kentucky Franklin Tenn
Apr 6 / 63

In compliance with G.O. No 6
Hd Qrs Pioneer Brig Detachment
from the 84 Ind - 40 Ohio -
96 Ills + 115 Ills Vol Regt
were consolidated to form C.D.
First Batt Pioneer Brigade

J. Lewis

1 Battn Army of the
D Co., Pioneer Brig Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

Co D. 1 Battn Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland
for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, 1. **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32558205	22	
2	32558205	23	
3	32558205	24	
4	32558205	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

See also

Co. of the Cumberland
& Co., 1st Battalion Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. Weston

Army of the Cumberland
E Co., 1st Ball's Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston

Army of the Cumberland
Co., 1st Ball's Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

Army of the Cumberland
E. Co., 1st Ball's Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Weston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. I.* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 2 5 5 8 2 / 2	22
3 2 5 5 8 2 / 3	23
3 2 5 5 8 2 / 4	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

Army of the Cumberland
F. Co., 1 Battⁿ Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ebbaswell

Army of the Cumberland
F. Co. Batt. Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

(1864)

Copied.

Arms of the Cumberland
Co. Battⁿ Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1854.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Carroll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *1* **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1325582/5	23
1325582/6	23
1325582/7	24
1325582/8	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

G Co., Batt. *P* *A. J. Cumberland*
P

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5* Dec, 18*63*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Mowry

G Co., 1st Batt. Pioneer Brigade ^{4. of Cumberland}

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

show station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry

G Co., 1st Batta, Pioneer Regt. A. of Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 1st Battalion Pioneer Brigade 4th Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. W.

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 14, 1 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132558219	22
32558220	23
32558221	24
32558222	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

1 Batt.
H. Co. Pioneer Br

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

H *Pioneer Brig*
Co., *Ball's Army of*
the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rich

17 Co., Ball's Brig
Army of the Cant

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Apr 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. M. Fish

N Co. *Lincolnton Bright Ball*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 1* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132558223	22
132558224	23
132558226	24
132558225	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

Pioneer Brigade / Army of
1st Battalion / Cumberland
Co. Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Co. A. 1st Batt. Pioneer Brigade,
for Nov. 1st Dec. , 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. D. Meale

Pioneer Brigade Army of
1st Battalion Cumberland
Co., Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Neale

Pioneer Brigade | Henry B
1st Battalion | 1st
Co., 1 | 1st

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 1st, 1888.

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prince's Brigade / Army of
1st Battalion the
Co., L. Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1854

shows station of company,

Whittington's Tunn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Wake

16

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 1* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132558227	22
132558228	23
132558229	24
132558230	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

K Co., 1st Battn. Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{and} Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga,

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

Deary.

K Co., 1 Batt'n. Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

K. Co., 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 18*64*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

K. Co., 1st Battalion Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga: Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A, 2* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>132561287</i>	22
<i>132561288</i>	23
<i>132561289</i>	24
<i>132561290</i>	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

A Co. 2^d Batt. Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December 1863.*

shows station of company,

Chatahooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 2nd And. roll.

Kaukon.

A Co. 2^d Batta Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *January^{2d} February 1864*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. A.

A Co. 2^d Battⁿ Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hanson,

A Co., 2^d Batta. Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland,

Company Muster Roll

for *May 24 June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fulton

18

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 132 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32 56 291	22
2 32 56 292	23
3 32 56 293	24
4 32 56 294	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

B Co., 2 Batt Pioneer Brig

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of Co B 2 Batt Pioneer
Brigade Army of the
Cumberland

From Second Auditor's Roll

Workman

B Co., *2nd Bn* Reg'l *Penn*, *Brig*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

B Co. 7 Bat Reg't 1st Iowa Brig

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Wife*, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Lucas

B Co., 2nd Bat^{on} Pioneer Brig

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

19

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 2 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1325-61295	22
325-61296	23
325-61297	24
1325-61298	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

6 Co., 2 Batt P.B.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1853

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Examined

21st Regt Co., Pioneer Brigade
A of C

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb , 1854

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Forwards

6 Co., 2nd Battⁿ Pioneer Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Laurel

Co. 2 Baulⁿ Pioneer Reg
A of 6

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga & Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lammes

20

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 2 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32561299	21	
2	32561300	22	
3	32561301	23	
4	32561302	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	

See also _____

E Pioneer Brie Army of
Co., 2 Batta Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

D *Pioneer Brig* *Army of*
Co., 2 Batt *Cumberland*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

Pioneer Fire Arm Co.
2nd Cal. Heavy Arty.
D Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Abbott

D Pioneer Brig Army of
Co., 2 Batt'n Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Affair

21

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 2 **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

32561303	23
3256304	24
32561305	25
3256306	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42

See also _____

E Co., 1st Batt. Heavy Arty. Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

- Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From General Auditor's Roll

Andrew

E Co., 2nd Batt'n 1st Minn. Reg. Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

E Co., *Butte Pioneer Co. Co. of the United States*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1 (1894)*, 1894,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *Chattanooga* & Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*84*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

22

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 2* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3256.307	22
3256.308	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

A. D. C.
F. Co., 2^d Batt., Pioneer Bri.,
1

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*64*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F. of the 3^d Batt.
P.B. Consisting of the
6th Ky. Vol. 9th Ind. Vol.
41st Ohio Vol. and
110. Ills. Vol. Detach-
ments, and Co. K. of the
3^d Batt. P.B. consist-
ing of the 101. Ind. Vols.
and 105. Ohio Vols.
detachments, con-
solidated and trans-
ferred to Co. I. 2^d
Batt. P.B. March
23/64.

From Second Auditor's Roll

A. D. C.

F Co., 2 Batt. Pioneer Bn.,

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Flanagan

23

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G 2 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13256 309	22
13256 310	23
13256 311	24
13256 312	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

Pioneer Big *company of the*
G Co., 2 Batt *Cumberland*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wicks

Company of the Cavalry
G Co., 2 Batta Pioneer Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1854,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Army of the Cumberland
..... *L* Co., *2* *Batt* *Pioneer* *Brigade*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Army of the Cumberland,
G Co., 2 Battn Pioneer Regt

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chimes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N 2* **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

3256 3 3	22
3256 3 4	23
3256 3 5	24
3256 3 6	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

H 2^d Batta Pioneer Brig
Co., Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ramsey
Clerk.

H 2^d Batta Pioneer Brig.
Co., Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey
Capt.

H 2^d Batta, Pioneer Brig.
Co., Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ramsey

H 2^d Batten Pioneer Brig,
Co., Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey
Capt.

25

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *I 2*, BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3256/3/7</i>	22
2 <i>3256/3/8</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

9 Co., 2 Batt. Pioneer Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Kiato

Army of the Cumberland,
I Co., 2 Batt Pioneer Brig,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kiato

26

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K 2* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132561319	22
232561320	23
132561321	24
132561322	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

K Co., *2^d Batt. Pioneer Brig*

Company Muster Roll

for *100 days*, 18*63*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Abrams

Army of the Cumberland
"K" Co., 2^d Battⁿ Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rountree

Army of the Cumberland
C Co., 2 Batt. Pioneer Brigade.

Company Muster Roll

for March 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrams

Copies.

Army of the Cumberland
K Co. 2nd Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for May 11 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *133* **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>132562619</i>	23
<i>132562620</i>	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42

See also _____

First Brigade Co B
3rd Regt Co., 1st Div 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Battalion 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. B. A. W. 2

Pioneer Brigade
3 Battⁿ & Co., Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1884,

shows station of company,

shows location of company,
Loftman's Furn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

BBGALP

(255)

Copyright

25

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 63 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3256262	22
2	32562622	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

See also _____

C Co., 3 Battl. Pioneer Brig.
Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Nesbitt

L

*Co., 3^d Battl. Tinner Brig.
Army of the Cumberland*

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E 3* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132562623	22
232562624	23
5	24
4	25
6	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

E

Pioneer Brig. Army of the
Co., 3^d Battln. Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

M. H. Thompson

E

Pioneer Brig. Army of the
Co., 3rd Battalion Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 3* **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32562625	22
2	32562626	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

See also _____

F Co., 3 Batt, Pioneer Bn.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 18*63*

shows station of company, |

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 13/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

(2884)

J. W. Ames

Capital

Army of the Cumberland
F Co., *3 Battle River Reg.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Ames

31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G 3, BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

32562627	23
32562628	23
1	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

G Co., 3rd Battⁿ Pioneer Brig

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Weaver

G Co., 3^d Battⁿ Pioneer Brig

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

32

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N 3* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32562629	22
2	32562630	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

See also

H Co., 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brig.
Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Gruber

H Co., 3 Batta, Pioneer Brig.
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gruber

23

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C 3* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>32562631</i>	21
<i>32562632</i>	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42

See also _____

C Co., *3 Batt. Jones Brig* *Adl*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Co., 3 Batt Amer Brig

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. W. W.

34

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K, 3* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>32562633</i>	22
<i>32562634</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

K Co., 3rd Mass. Pioneer Regt. Am. Inf. Cent.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Meding

12

Co. 3^d Batt Pennsylvania Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*64*.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N* *4* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

32563055	22
32563054	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

1 Co., 1st Ill. Pioneer Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr., 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Blair, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reorganization of Fortifications
This detachment was ordered
into the 4th Battalion Pioneer
Brig, forming part of C. A.
after 7 of Apr. 1863 in ac-
cordance with G. O. No. 24,
dated 16.1 Dec. Army of Ky.,
Franklin, Tenn. April 6,
1863.

Roll for Jan & Feb 1864
not on file

Collings

U Co., 1st Batta, Pioneer Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from station near Colum-
bia, Tenn. Jan. the 17, 1864, under
orders from Brig. Gen. Dodge
for a point on the Tenn. & Ala.
R.R. 10 miles south of Athens,
Ala. where we arrived Jan. 22,
1864 making a distance of
about 95 miles. Here we built
five R.R. Bridges in the aggre-
gate about 500 feet in length
and commenced to get soft
timber for a third bridge, when
we were ordered by Major Gen.
Thomas to report to Col. Buell
at Chattanooga. We struck
tent and marched for Hunts-
ville, Feb. the 17, 1864, where we
arrived Feb. 18, making a
march of 100 miles.

Collins

APR. 19

32563054

1894.

Distance of 25 miles, at
Decaturville we procured
Transportation by Rail Road to
Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb 20, 1864,
making a distance of about
108 miles from Decaturville,
Ala.

36

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *13* *4* **BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>132563056</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

B

Co., 4th Batta. Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been performing duty on the
fortifications at Franklin Tenn. as Pioneers
since April 10, 1863.

Ordered on duty as Pioneers by Gen. Gilbert
March 1st 1863, and have been engaged on the
fortifications at Franklin Tenn since that
time in pursuance of G.O. No. 24 Army of Ky.
Went into camp in the Pioneer Battalion
No. 4 April 17th 1863.

Detailed by S.O. No. 24
Hd. Qrs. Army of Ky. in compliance with
G.O. No. 3 series 1862. Hd. Qrs. Dept of the
Cumberland, Bowling Green Ky.

Subsequent rolls put on file

Long

37

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 64 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	325-6305-8	22
2	325-6305-7	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

See also _____

Co., 4th Battⁿ Pioneer Brigd.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached since '63 (see
Col's Supply Regiment by Special
Order No 24 4th Battⁿ Pioneer Ky
in conformity with General
order No 3 series 1862 Dept
of the Cumberland and Bowling Green Ky
Detailed by Special
Orders No 24 4th Battⁿ Pioneer Ky
dated Apr. 6 63 in
compliance with General order No 3
series 1862 Dept of the Cum-
berland Bowling Green Ky.

This detachment was moved on the
4th Batt Pioneer Brigade forming part
of Co. C. on the 7th day of April 1863 in
accordance with Gen Order No 24 4th Battⁿ Pioneer of
Maj. Franklin Simon Apr 6/1863 since & previous
to forming part of the Pioneer (company)

APR. 19

32563058

1994.

Brigade this detachment
has worked on the defenses at
Franklin Tenn.

Roll for Jan'y & Feb 64
kept on file.

Co., 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th day of Feb. 1862
Company of 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry
left _____ for _____
to _____ 1862. The 2nd of the
company was _____.

On the 11th day of Feb. 1862
Company of 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry
left _____ for _____
to _____ 1862. The 2nd of the
company was _____.

David Gagger died,
in camp at Nashville Tenn.
of chronic diarrhoea.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 4 BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132563060	22
32563059	23
2	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

D Co., 4th Battⁿ Pioneer Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Working on Defences
at Franklin, Tenn.

This Detachment called out
by General Orders No 24
Head Quarters Army of Ken-
tucky Franklin Tenn. Apr
6, 1863

Roll for Jan & Feb 64
now on file

Crutcher

Capt.

D Co., 4th Bn. Pioneer Corps

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These Detachments called
out by Genl Order N^o 244,
Head Quarters, Army of
Kentucky

Austin

Capt.

30

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A. Ponten* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 2 5 6 4 8 5 2	23
2	3 2 5 6 4 8 5 3	24
3	3 2 5 6 4 8 5 4	25
4	3 2 5 6 4 8 5 5	26
5		27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42

See also _____

Brig Army of the Cumberland
Co A 3 Co, Sec Pontoniers Batt Pioneer

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Street

Brig Army of the Cumberland
3rd A. Co., Pontineer Batt Pioneer

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb 1st, 1864

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

Brig. Army of the Cumberland
Co A 3 Co. 1st Pontoon & Batt. Pioneer

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Assistant's Roll

Sheet

Big. Army of the Cumberland.
A Co., 10th Tenn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *69th* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132564856	22
132564857	23
132564858	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also _____

C Co. Pontia Butler Pontias Brigade
Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for November (Dec.), 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hanson,

C Co. Ponton Battery Pioneer Bn.
Army of the Cumberland,

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 3/63 to April 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kaupen,

C Co. Pontotoc Battle Pioneer Brigade
Army of the Cumberland.

Company Muster Roll

for *May² & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hauson

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *2* *Pent* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

132564859	22
132564862	23
132564860	24
132564863	25
132564861	26
132564864	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

St. Lawrence Co. ^{1 Section Ponton Batta.}
^(Pioneer Brig) Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Feb 18 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

J M Campbell
(1863) Copied

Winners Brigade
D Co., 3^d Section Potomac

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1855,

shows station of company,

Bridgesport Wm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. J. Sumner

1 Sec Battery of Artillery (Provisional)
Co., Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2000)

T M Campbell

Copyright.

D Co., 3. Sd. Pontonier (Pioneer
Brigade) Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Pioneer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1st Section Ponton Batt^y
Pioneer Brigade

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/63 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Abrams

*D Co., 3 Section of Pontonier
Punier Brigade, Army of Camb*

Company Muster Roll

for *M. 1st Regt, 1854.*

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

W. J. Spencer

42

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. P. Pontm* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.).

CARD NUMBERS.

32 564865	2
32 564866	3
32 564867	4
32 564868	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

See also

F Co., 2nd Sec. Dist. Eng. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1853*, 1853.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Adams

F. Co., 1st Batt. Eng. Troop.
Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Co., Ponton Battn Pioneer Brig.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr., 1854.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Adams

43

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *Pontre* BATT'N PIONEER
BRIGADE.
(Army of the Cumberland.)

CARD NUMBERS.

32564569	23
32564870	23
32564871	24
4	25
5	25
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

See also

Co., 2 Sec Ponton Batt'n
Engineer Corps Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

I 2 Sec Pontoon Batt Engineer J
Pioneer Brig Ponton Batt
Co., Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Campbell

(1864)

Copyd.

Denton Batt Pioneer Regt
J Co. Army of the Cumberland

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

J M Campbell

(1864)

Copied.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

225